

MUSIC CONNECTION

THE MUSIC TRADE



The Presidents of the United States of America

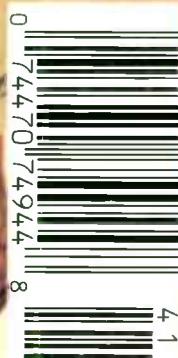
MCM1 9C723 013780
SHALEE H 1A6A19623 122
6820 MOLTZ ST
PARAMOUNT CA 90723

**

★ **The Distribution Game**

★ **Elektra A&R Exec Lara Hill**

★ **Songwriter Johnette Napolitano**





1000
\$1899

FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER

INCLUDES:

- ORIENTATION
- 4-PAGE BOOKLET* WITH 4-COLOR COVER
- 1-COLOR BACK
- 4-COLOR INLAYCARD
- CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT
- JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP

DOES NOT INCLUDE TYPESETTING OR COMPOSITE FILM

500 CD's \$1099.99

COMPLETE (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER):
FREE LAYOUT & DESIGN,

2 COLOR LABEL PRINTING - PROTECTIVE VINYL SLEEVE

Convertible to our 1-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art):

1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite Negs) add \$399.00.

1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

300 - CASSETTES

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

100 - 12" - VINYL

TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL • WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE/QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER - \$379.00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$599.00

SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$269.00

1000 12" VINYL 4-COLOR PACKAGE \$1,999

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS*/SHRINKWRAP REORDER - \$1459.00

1000 12" VINYL 1-COLOR PACKAGE \$1,899

SAME AS ABOVE (WITH 1-COLOR JACKET*) REORDER \$1299.00

* Does not include composite negatives. (from your Camera Ready Art)

1000 CD'S + 1000 CASSETTES \$2650.00

CD'S (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER) INCLUDING: GLASSMASTER • 1-COLOR PRINTING ON CD BOOKLET & TRAYCARD FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • JEWEL BOX • SHRINKWRAP

CASSETTES (FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE) INCLUDING: TESTS • RUNNING MASTER • LABEL PLATE • BLACK IMPRINT ON CASSETTE •

1000 1 COLOR INSERTCARDS FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • NORELCO BOX • SHRINK WRAP

REORDER \$2099

500 CASSETTES \$595

- COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART
- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 1000 x ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)
- NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$385

1000 4-COLOR CASSETTES \$899

- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 2000 x 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER)
- FROM YOUR PRINT-READY FILM
- NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$750

*22 minutes per side maximum

D.J. PROMO

100 - 12" Vinyl LP's

- METAL PARTS • LAQUER MASTER
- TWO COLOR LABELS
- WHITE JACKETS
- W/HOLE
- WHITE INNER SLEEVE
- TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP



699.00

CASSETTE SINGLE

500 - \$499.95 (Reorder - \$349)

1000 - \$799.95 (Reorder - \$659)



- Includes:
- RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON SHELL

1 COLOR WRAP-AROUND CARD
COMPOSITE NEGS • SHRINK WRAP

IN OUR  YEAR...

WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST & LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE & VINYL DUPLICATION FACILITY WITH ONE STANDARD MAJOR LABEL QUALITY!

**RAPPERz hoo Rapped w/RAINBO
n Racked Stax of FAT WAX**

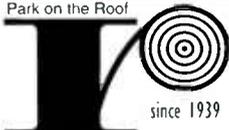
ARTIST	LABEL
SCARFACE	RAP-A-LOT
C-BO	AWOL
TOO SHORT	IN-A-MINUTE
DRU DOWN	C-NOTE
ICE T	PRIORITY
E-40	SIK WID IT
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT
POOHMAN	IN-A-MINUTE
95 SOUTH	RIP IT
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN
MR. X	BOSSMAN
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
RAPPIN 4 TAY	RAG TOP
J.T. THE BIGGA FIGGA	GET LOW
69 BOYZ	RIP IT
BORN 2WICE	BIGGA

**RAINBO STARTERS
who b/came
FIRST TIME CHARTERS**

ARTIST	LABEL
STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	ATLANTIC
NIRVANA	DGC
SOUNDGARDEN	A&M
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
SONIC YOUTH	DGC
OFFSPRING	EPITAPH
URGE OVERKILL	GEFFEN
LENNY KRAVITZ	VIRGIN
BRANO NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
DOMINO	OUTBURST
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
DR DRE	DEATH ROW
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
E-40	SICK WID IT
BORN 2WICE	BIGGA
RODG	BOSSMAN
THE CLICK	SICK WID IT
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT

YOUR TALENT • OUR KNOWHOW • A MIX THAT STX!

Park on the Roof



Rainbo

RECORDS & CASSETTES
1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404
(310) 829-3476 • Fax: (310) 828-8765

MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XIX, No. 21 Oct. 16—Oct. 29, 1995

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Michael Amicone

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/SONGWORKS

Steven P. Wheeler

ART DIRECTOR

Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER

Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Jonathan Grell
Dean Meza

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Trish Connerly

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR/PRODUCTION

Kenny Kazanjian

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Marcel Kuijsten

SHOW BIZ

Tom Kidd

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Jana Pendragon

Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban: Carla Hay

TECH EDITOR

Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Billy Block, Chuck Crisafulli, Sam Dunn, Sue Gold, Jeremy M. Helfgot, Michael Kramer, J.J. Lang, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, Jon Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Jon Pepper, Scott Schalin, Oskar Scotti, Greg Siegel, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Joy Asbury, Joshua Barosh, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Jeremy M. Helfgot, Toni C. Holiday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Jeffrey Mayer, Caroline Potoky, Donna Santisi, Michelle Schwartz, Helmut Werb, Rodney White.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:

Master News 818-551-5000
Newsways 213-258-6000

COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America
Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50, \$3.00 outside of California. Subscription rates: \$40/one year, \$65/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1995 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **Music Connection**, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 213-462-5772

FAX: 213-462-3123

E-Mail Internet Address: MCMag@AOL.com

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: 213-462-3749

Member:



FEATURES



KAREN MASON

20 THE PRESIDENTS OF U.S.

Campaigning on a platform of humor and good hooks, the music of these Presidents—contrary to their angst-ridden Seattle brethren—is designed to make you smile and dance. We speak with this hot new trio, who play only five strings between them, about their catchy hit, "Lump," and making the jump from indie to major label act.

By Pat Lewis

24 THE DISTRIBUTION GAME

How an album gets into the stores and in front of consumers is one of the critical factors in a record's ultimate success or failure. We speak with several experts who offer some insight into the all-important distribution game and how these middlemen between the manufacturer and the retailer get the music to you.

By Tom Kidd



22 NAVARRE VP/GM MIKE GAFFNEY By Sarah Finelt

26 DIRECTORY OF EVERYTHING INDIE Compiled by Carla Hay

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



4 FEEDBACK



5 CALENDAR



6 CLOSEUP



7 NEWS



9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



10 A&R REPORT



12 SONGWORKS



14 AUDIO/VIDEO



15 NEW TOYS



16 SHOW BIZ



18 LOCAL NOTES



34 DEMO CRITIQUES



36 NIGHTLIFE



38 CLUB REVIEWS



42 EMPLOYMENT



44 PRO PLAYERS



45 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Cover photo: Karen Mason

CD PACKAGES

1 000 @ \$ 1 000

Package Includes
2 Color Printing & 2 Remastered CD's
From your CD Ready DAT & Film

OR

GIVE US YOUR CD READY DAT, PHOTO, & GRAPHIC IDEAS
AND IN 3 WEEKS WE'LL GIVE YOU YOUR.....

1000 RETAIL READY CD'S @ \$2490

EVEN MORE

ORDER 250 RETAIL READY CD'S @ \$1740

AND GET 250 CD'S @ \$525 (3 REORDERS ONLY)

12 CDR COPIES

1 PMCD

Includes premastering w/PQ List

\$449



BLANK CD-R'S

63 MIN. 10/50/100 \$7.35/\$7.21/\$7.07

74 MIN. 10/50/100 \$7.50/\$7.37/\$7.23

BLANK CASSETTES

CUSTOM LENGTH



CHROME PLUS
SUPER CHROME

TDK PRO SA

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

STUDIO SUPPLIES

AMPEX, 3M, BASF
MAXELL, SONY, TDK

ITC IMPERIAL
TAPE
COMPANY



1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605
(310) 396 2008 (800) 736 8273



FEEDBACK

Take Two

I am responding to the Producer Crosstalk written about me that appeared in Issue #20 of *Music Connection*. I am quoted as saying that Jam & Lewis "came to me for a little more street element" and that "I put Coolio on the record while G-man was at lunch." This is absurd. I made it very clear that Jorge "G-man" Corraute was the brilliant producer responsible for that remix [Janet Jackson's "Runaway"], under the direction of Mark Mazzetti from A&M. G-man and I have been a team for about 20 records now, and "G" is a close personal friend.

One quote that was correct said this: "It's important to do what is right for the music." In this case, I would say that it is far more important to do what is right. I know you will agree that what is right is to print a correction in this regard.

Robert C. Chiarelli
Burbank, CA

Even your recent article on the grand old man of rock, David Bowie, was very informative, revealing and entertaining. Besides your excellent choices on cover subjects, you remain the heartbeat of the L.A. music industry, not only in local bands, but more importantly at the industry level where you give us the interviews that nobody else has, letting me know who's doing what and who's looking for what.

All I can say is you seem to have your stride. You are no longer following the trends, but are turning us on to tomorrow's stars, even if we haven't heard of them when you introduce them to us. Keep up the great work. You are surely making your mark here in 1995.

—EricRBiz

Mo Jazz

Pierre Delaney
Los Angeles, CA

"I'm a serious buyer of *Music Connection*. But I was really curious as to why you don't have anything hardly about jazz. Usually everything is geared and focused toward bands. I'm a contemporary jazz vocalist, and there's very little information, if any, ever printed regarding that, and I'm having a very difficult time trying to get information, whether it's finding attorneys or just whatever information you guys have about jazz. So if you guys can start putting a little bit more of that type of information in there, that would be helpful to me and a lot of my jazz musician friends."

In Praise of MC

I'm a veteran of the music industry who has been reading *Music Connection* for five years now, but I want to commend you guys on your work this year in particular.

I first heard about Hootie & the Blowfish, Live, Bush and Alanis Morissette in your magazine, while other (more well-respected) publications such as *Rolling Stone* have been busy covering such "vital" subjects as Drew (Fuckin') Barrymore and Courtney ("lick my...") Love.

**YOU SAY IT.
WE'LL PRINT IT!**

Voice your opinion to the industry!
CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S

24 HOUR

**OPINION
HOTLINE**

818-503-7485

**By Trish Connery**

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: *Calendar*, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

"Songwriters Expo 18" will take place Friday, Saturday and Sunday, October 27-29, at the Universal City Hilton. This year's event will include over 30 classes, panels and workshops—including a special seminar entitled "How To Get Fast, Extraordinary Results In Your Career," by *Music Connection* Publisher/Executive Editor J. Michael Dolan, who will provide tips, suggestions and insights based on more than two decades of personal experience in the music industry—and will have A&R execs, producers, managers and more looking for new artists and material. "Songwriters Expo 18" is co-sponsored by the Los Angeles Songwriters and the National Academy of Songwriters. Advance registration is \$175, or \$195 at the door. Contact LASS at 213-467-7823 or NAS at 213-463-7178 for additional information.

The Songwriters Guild Foundation, in conjunction with the American Latin Music Association, is co-sponsoring a series of informative seminars for songwriters. "Preguntas Basicas Sobre Los Derechos De Los Compositores/Basic Questions About Songwriting Rights" will be presented in both Spanish and English and will take place on Wednesday, October 25, 7:00 p.m., at the SGA's Hollywood office. The featured speaker will be Catalina Schindler of Peermusic. The seminars are free of charge, but reservations are required. Call the SGA for additional information at 213-462-1108.

Veteran songwriter K. A. Parker has several songwriting classes scheduled for the winter quarter starting this month. These courses "Foundation Course: The Basic Course," "Writing For The Recording Artist," "Writing The Love Song," Advanced Workshop" and "The Business Of Songwriting" are four to eight week classes and cover everything from songwriting to collaboration to copyrights and publishing. Class fees range from \$125-250. Call 818-377-9730 to obtain class dates and complete descriptions.

The California Copyright Conference will host its monthly dinner meeting on Tuesday, October 24, 6:30 p.m., at the Sportsmen's Lodge, 4234 Coldwater Canyon, in Studio City. The topic of discussion will be "The Information Superhighway" and will cover multimedia licensing, CD+, Internet, BBS and more. There will be a panel of experts, as well as demonstrations and literature. The cost is \$30 per person (CCC members and one guest, \$25 per person). For further information on this seminar and/or reservations, call 818-848-6783.

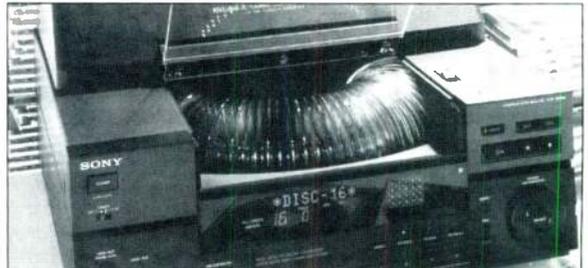
The Los Angeles Music Network (LAMN) will present "Getting Songs Into Soundtracks" at the next monthly meeting on Monday, November 13, 7:00 p.m., at the Derby, 4500 Los Feliz Blvd. in Hollywood. The panelists for this event are yet to be announced. Admission is \$5 for LAMN members, \$10 for non-members. You can call 818-769-6095 for additional information on this event and future monthly events.

The Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase will host several music industry professionals in the coming weeks at their on-going Tuesday night showcases. LASS's guests on October 17 will be Michelle Ozbourn, A&R Coordinator, Arista Records, who will be looking for pop, Triple A and alternative rock artists, and Gary Gershman, President of Crosstown Music, who will be looking for alternative, rootsy Triple A and lounge vocals, songs and artists for upcoming film projects. On October 24, the guests will be Bob Thiele, Director of A&R, EMI Records, who will be looking for all styles of hit songs and great artists (except country), and Ronda Espy, Co-President of Bob-A-Lew who will be looking for Triple A and easy alternative artists and country and pop songs. For more information, call LASS at 213-467-7823.

The Los Angeles Country Museum of Art, located at 5905 Wilshire Blvd., is sponsoring admission-free jazz concerts every Friday evening, 5:30-8:30 p.m., on the museum's plaza, where listeners can enjoy refreshments and a light supper while listening to some of Los Angeles' finest jazz musicians. Call 213-857-6115 for a list of featured performers.

The Los Angeles Chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, Inc. will be presenting two different forums in their NARAS Symposium Series: "A&R—Chasing Your Dream" and "The Making & Breaking Of The Independent CD." "A&R—Chasing Your Dream" will take place on Thursday, October 19 from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m., featuring a panel of record company luminaries who will discuss the true role of A&R representatives. "The Making & Breaking Of The Independent CD" is scheduled for Monday, November 20 from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m., and will feature a panel of experts from all aspects of the independent CD world, including production, manufacturing, distribution, promotion and many other facets. Both events will take place at the A&M Sound Stage at 1416 North La Brea Avenue in Hollywood. Admission is \$3 for NARAS members and \$5 for non-members. For more information on these two events or future events, you can call the L.A. Chapter Hot Line at 310-285-9292 or the L.A. Chapter Office at 310-392-3777. 

SAMPLER OWNERS



CHECK OUT ALL THE LATEST SAMPLE CDS ON EAST-WEST'S 100 CD JUKEBOX AT THESE LOCATIONS!

- All Guitar Center Locations
- All Sam Ash Music Locations
- Ace Music - Miami, FL
- American Music - Seattle, WA
- Atlanta Discount - Atlanta, GA
- Brook Mays Music - Dallas, TX
- Electronic Music Box - Sherman Oaks
- Goodman Music - Nth. Hollywood, CA
- House of Guitars - Rochester, NY
- Manny's Music - New York, NY
- Saved By Technology - Toronto, Canada
- Steve's Music - Toronto, Canada
- Steve's Music - Montreal, Canada
- Steve's Music - Ottawa, Canada
- Washington Music - Wheaton, MD
- West LA Music - West Los Angeles, CA

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

EAST★WEST

345 N. MAPLE DRIVE #277, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210
PHONE (310) 858-8797 FAX (310) 858-8795

DISC MAKERS

PRESENTS THE 1995



ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BANDS WELCOME!



This is your chance to win the recording, mastering, manufacturing and promotion of a major-label-quality CD!
Grand prize value over **\$25,000**

Submission deadline: Nov. 9, 1995

6 finalists selected from entries will showcase live during the finals, **November 30th at The Troubadour in LA**, to be judged by a panel of industry leaders. Submit your demo tape or CD (2 song minimum) and \$15 for a chance to win.

Rules, regulations, and fine print: 1) Entries will be limited to bands and artists residing in Southern California. 2) All styles of original music will be judged on originality, songwriting, execution, and musicianship. Quality of production will not be a factor. 3) A \$15 entry fee must accompany all entries. Check or money order made payable to Disc Makers. Entries without entry fee will not be considered. 4) Entries must be received by Nov. 9th, 1995. Entries received after that date will not be considered. 5) Cassettes or CDs (2 song minimum) submitted will not be returned. No bios or press kits please. 6) Along with your cassette or CD, supply contact name, address, and telephone number, typed or printed for notification of finalists.

Submit entries to:
DISC MAKERS 1995 LA UNSIGNED BAND WORLD SERIES

213 W. Alameda, Suite 101, Burbank, CA 91502
For further info call **1-800-468-9353**

GAVIN YAMAHA
guitar

TAXI
RADIO & RETAIL
Promotion / Distribution

TOWER
RECORDS

MAJOR PRODUCTION
MP
1-800-FILM-911

EMI MUSIC PUBLISHING



CLOSE-UP

POWERHOUSE MULTIMEDIA STUDIOS

By Karen Orsi

Jeff and Paul Stillman of Powerhouse Multimedia are two brothers in business who appear to get along much better than Ray and Dave Davies. There have been no accounts of fistfights and shouting matches that have made other working relationships between brothers more infamous.

Powerhouse Multimedia is a fully equipped recording studio with a shooting stage. They also have incredible resources for providing graphics. The Stillmans, through Powerhouse, have also composed theme music for television shows such as *Murder One* and *Perils Of Parenthood*, as well as music for the movies *Ace Ventura: Pet Detective II* and *Big Bully*, a Rick Moranis and Tom Arnold film which is still in production.

Jeff and Paul Stillman have both been musicians for about 30 years, their inspiration coming from seeing the Beatles on *The Ed Sullivan Show*. Started as a rehearsal hall for a band Paul was playing in, Stillman got drawn into the more technical end of musicianship and soon found himself recording music for commercials. Jeff had a music degree from UCLA and also played and recorded in bands. The two formed a partnership in 1982, which became Powerhouse in 1987.

The main audio room boasts a vintage Neve 8108 board and a vintage Studer tape deck. Non-linear recording and editing is available as well. There is also a generous array of rack equipment and DAT machines.

Powerhouse has an impressive client list which includes Hemdale Films, Morgan Creek Pictures, AIP/Westside Pictures, Saban Inc., Warner Bros., Hot Licks Productions, Brenda Russell, Black Sabbath, Billy Preston, MCA Records, John Waite, Yngwie Malmsteen, Dick Clark Productions and Steve Lukather.

Paul and Jeff also produced, arranged, engineered, sequenced and performed over 175 songs for Pio-

neer Laserdisc Karaoke. "We became experts at copying other sounds," says Jeff, "and redoing things. Many people can't tell our cuts from the originals."

Aside from working together at the studio, Jeff and Paul also work together as DJs in clubs or doing sound for live acts on weekends. "It's rare that we are without each other," says Paul.

"Brothers working together for twelve years without killing each other," agrees Jeff. "How many studios can claim that?"

Paul was the one that introduced the video end of the business, keeping one eye on the future and hoping that the Valley's Warner Center would become a main entertainment hotspot. The video side didn't work out as the brothers hoped, but it is still a growing concern. However, the graphics side of Powerhouse has done very well, and one look at some of the studios' samples, such as the posters for the Nicholas Roeg film *Cold Heaven* and the Morgan Creek Production of *Beautiful Dreamers* is suitably impressive to sell you right on the spot.

Powerhouse was also the site of much of the recordings done for Ruthless Records before rapper Eazy-E succumbed to AIDS.

The Stillmans pride themselves on having a successful top-notch facility. There is also a 7 1/2-foot Kwai grand piano available on the premises, as well as a Hammond organ and a good assortment of microphones. Plus, there is "always free coffee," Jeff says, "and plenty of parking." There are a ton of restaurants located nearby, some open 24 hours, as well as movie theaters to occupy guest players between tracking sessions.

Powerhouse is capable of helping bands put together recordings, videos and photos for the packaging and manufacturing.

For more information, call 818-993-4778.

MC





Apple/Capitol Ready Track Listing for Beatles 'Anthology'

By Michael Amicone

Latest track listing for first two-CD installment in six-CD series includes numerous rare and previously unreleased studio and live tracks

New York—On November 20, Apple/Capitol will release the first two-CD/two-cassette/three-LP installment of the much-anticipated Beatles "Anthology" series (see A&R, News, pg. 11).

Following is a revised track listing (all previously unissued, except where noted, and subject to change).

Disc One: 1) "Free As A Bird"; 2) "That'll Be The Day" (recorded: 1958); 3) "In Spite Of All The Danger" (1958); 4) "Hallelujah I Love Her So" (early recording); 5) "You'll Be Mine" (early recording); 6) "Cayenne" (early recording); 7) "My Bonnie" (with German intro; previously released); 8) "Ain't She Sweet" (previously released); 9) "Cry For A Shadow" (previously released); 10) "Searchin'" (1/1/62; Decca audition); 11) "Three Cool Cats" (Decca audition); 12) "The Sheik Of Araby" (Decca audition); 13) "Like Dreamers Do" (Decca audition); 14) "Hello Little Girl" (Decca audition); 15) "Besame Mucho" (6/6/62); 16) "Love Me Do" (6/6/62); 17) "How Do You Do It" (9/4/62); 18) "Please Please Me" (9/11/62); 19) "The One After 909" (3/3/63; three outtakes); 20) "Lend Me Your Comb" (7/2/63; BBC radio); 21) "I'll Get You"

(10/13/63; London Palladium); 22) "I Saw Her Standing There" (10/24/63; Swedish radio); 23) "From Me To You" (Swedish radio).

Disc Two: 1) "Money (That's What I Want)" (Swedish radio); 2) "You Really Got A Hold On Me" (Swedish radio); 3) "Roll Over Beethoven" (Swedish radio); 4) "She Loves You" (11/4/63; Royal Variety Performance); 5) "'Til There Was You" (Royal Variety); 6) "Twist And Shout" (Royal Variety); 7) "This Boy" (12/2/63; *Morecambe And Wise Show*); 8) "I Want To Hold Your Hand" (*Morecambe And Wise*); 9) "Moonlight Bay" (*Morecambe And Wise*); 10) "Can't Buy Me Love" (1/29/64); 11) "All My Loving" (2/9/64; *Ed Sullivan Show*); 12) "You Can't Do That" (2/25/64); 13) "And I Love Her" (2/25/64); 14) "A Hard Day's Night" (4/16/64); 15) "I Wanna Be Your Man" (4/19/64; *Around The Beatles TV show*); 16) "Long Tall Sally" (*Around The Beatles*); 17) "Shout" (*Around The Beatles*); 18) "I'll Be Back" (6/1/64); 19) "You Know What To Do" (6/3/64); 20) "Mr. Moonlight" (8/14/64); 21) "Leave My Kitten Alone" (8/14/64); 22) "Eight Days A Week" (10/6/64). 

DREAM TEAM



Respected record men Lenny Waronker, Mo Ostin and Michael Ostin are all smiles at the announcement that the trio will comprise the management team for the Dreamworks/SKG Music label, a division of David Geffen, Steven Spielberg and Jeffrey Katzenberg's new multi-faceted entertainment company. Mo Ostin will act as the senior member of the team and will function as chief executive. Ostin was formerly Chief Executive Officer of Warner Bros. Records, Waronker was formerly President of Warner Bros. Records and Michael Ostin served as Senior VP of A&R at Warners.

1000 CD'S as low as \$995.00* Mastering Included

CD LABS will master your music and put it on CD's for the lowest prices in the industry!

We use the finest Master CD writers & software to guarantee you the best quality available and save you hundreds of dollars in mastering fees.

Here's why we're the choice of studio professionals for CD mastering and editing, and quantity CD replication:

- Same or next day service on Master CD
- Lowest Mastering Prices in the Industry
- EQ & Level Correction Service
- Digital Editing and NoNoise™ Service
- Low Priced Quantity CD Production

DELUXE CD PACKAGES

- 500 CD's w/4 page 4 color inserts....ONLY \$1350
- 1000 CD's w/4 page 4 color inserts....ONLY \$1795

DELUXE CD/CASSETTE PACKAGES

- 500 ea.w/4 pg 4 color book & J-card...ONLY \$1995
- 1000 ea w/4 pg 4 color book & J-card..ONLY \$2795

THE ABOVE PRICES ALSO INCLUDE DAT TO CD MASTERING w/PQ LOG SHEETS, 2 COLOR CD LABEL, CASSETTE LABEL, JEWEL BOXES & 2 MASTER CD'S

*BULK PACKED W/2 COLOR LABEL also 500 CD'S ONLY \$795

COMPLETE GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICE AVAILABLE

CD LABS™

Direct to CD Mastering



12517 CHANDLER BLVD., STE. 107
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91607
(818) 505-9581—(800) 4 CD LABS

Through Creative Sound you have access to major manufacturers including WEA Manufacturing

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICES FOR QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Premium quality assures the finest audio technology in the world today!

COMPACT
disc
DIGITAL AUDIO

NOW YOU CAN USE THE SAME FACILITIES THAT PRODUCE THE WORLD'S BEST SELLERS!
Including AMI, Technicolor & WEA (WEA is #1 in USA music sales)

FULL COLOR PREMIUM PACKAGE
1000 CD'S + 1000 Digalog/Cobalt Cassettes for \$2695

Deliver Quality Control, Personalized Service, Faster Delivery

COLOR CD PACKAGES:

Includes glass master, disc replication, one or two color imprint, process printing - 2 panel* full color front card [4/1] and inlay card [4/0] from your composite film - jewel box & shrink-wrap.

Premium quality discs - from your U1630, CD-R or 44.1 Dat, full color inserts* in jewel boxes:
500 for \$1599 • 1000 for \$1795 • 2000 for \$3289 • 3000 for \$4746 • 5000 for \$7390

*.09 ea. add'l page-4/1 means full color outside, black on inside pages
Promo Cds (in T-Bags): 1000 - \$1130 • 3000 - \$3060 • 5000 - \$4500

COLOR CASSETTE PACKAGES:

Includes Dolby/BX Pro, Clear Sonic Shells, Clear Boxes, Apex labeling, full color j-cards, shrink-wrap

Ferric: 500 for \$579** • 1000 for \$895 • 2000 for \$1570 • 3000 for \$2358 • 5000 for \$3595

Chrome: 500 for \$599 • 1000 for \$955 • 2000 for \$1690 • 3000 for \$2388 • 5000 for \$3735

Cassette Singles: 1000-\$795 • 2000-\$1690

WEA Digalog/Ferric: 1000 for \$945** • 2000 for \$1646 • 3000 for \$2427 • 5000 for \$3975
WEA Digalog/Cobalt: 1000 for \$999* • 2000 for \$1795 • 3000 for \$2619 • 5000 for \$4245

**Over 45 minutes is additional; 04 each additional J Card panel or print backside (4/1 means full color front panels, black on reverse; minimum Digalog reorder is 500; over 45 minutes is additional; Digalog master requires 15 sec. split between sides).

Video Tapes (ea.): 250 (15 min.)- \$1.39 • 500 (60 min.)- \$2.49
12" Vinyl (white or blk sleeve): 300 for \$885 • 1000 for \$1575
300 12" Singles + 300 Maxi Cassette Singles for \$1389

FULL COLOR BUDGET PACKAGE
500 CD'S + 500 Cassettes for \$2157

Prices based upon receipt of appropriate masters, composite film with color keys (process printing) for label and insert.

Terms: 50% deposit, balance due when ready to ship.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES INCLUDE DIGITAL TRANSFERS, PROFESSIONAL GRAPHICS & CD ROM REPLICATION

All products are guaranteed for quality.



Creative Sound®

(800) 323-PACK (U.S.A.)

CA Phone: (310) 456-5482 • CA Fax: (310) 456-7886
NY Phone: (718) 921-2807 • NY Fax: (718) 921-1543
Mail: P.O. Box 755, Malibu, CA 90265



'Songwriters Expo 18' Conference Set for L.A.

By Steven P. Wheeler

Three-day event covers all aspects of the songwriting industry; guest speakers, workshops and critique sessions are included

Universal City—The Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS) and the National Academy of Songwriters (NAS) will present "Songwriters Expo 18"—the most comprehensive songwriting conference of its kind—during the weekend of October 27-29.

The three-day event, which will be held at the Universal City Hilton, features classes, panels and workshops covering all aspects of the songwriting business, as well as tips on improving the craft of your songwriting.

In addition to the numerous panels and workshops, Jeff Barry, current President of the National Academy of Songwriters and a member of the Songwriters Hall of Fame (Barry is ranked Number Three on the *Billboard* all-time list of American songwriters with Number One singles, behind Carole King and Lionel Richie), will deliver the keynote address.

Barry, whose career has spanned three-and-a-half decades, has written and/or produced everything from pop, R&B and country records to film and television soundtracks, and even Broadway shows. His classic hits have included "Sugar, Sugar," "River Deep-Mountain High," "Do Wah Diddy Diddy," "Da Doo Ron Ron" and "Leader Of The Pack."

Music Connection Publisher/Executive Editor J. Michael Dolan will give a special seminar entitled "How To Get Fast, Extraordinary Results In Your Songwriting Career" on Saturday morning (October 28), providing tips, suggestions and insights based on more than

two decades of personal experience in the music industry.

Other workshops include "Music Marketing On The Internet," "Hot Tips For The Home Recording Studio," "Writing Music For Hit Songs," "All You Need To Know About The Music Business," "Into The Groove," "Starting Your Own Record Label" and "Finding Your Unique Lyric Style."

Panels featured throughout the weekend include "Master Writer Panel" (with songwriter Jon Lind); "Minstrels At The Millennium: The Singer/Songwriter" (with a blue-ribbon industry panel); "R&B: Still Strong & Changing" (featuring *Billboard* R&B Editor J.R. Reynolds, among others); "Music Publishing Today"; "Wide Open Country"; "Placing Your Songs In Film And TV" and "What You Need To Know About A&R."

Most importantly, songwriters and artists are offered the opportunity to pitch their material for consideration, via cassettes, to A&R reps, music supervisors and music publishers. Critique sessions are conducted by the music publishers and various lyric instructors.

Admission for the three-day "Songwriters Expo 18" is \$175 (if you register before October 25). There is also a \$35 cancellation fee. Registration at the door is \$195 (cash, Visa/Mastercard only). A one-day registration fee of \$95 is available in advance or at the door. To register by phone call LASS at 213-467-7823 or NAS at 213-463-7178. Outside of California, call 800-826-7287. **MC**



MC Publisher J. Michael Dolan



NAS President Jeff Barry



By Steven P. Wheeler



Lou Mann

Lou Mann has been promoted to the post of Senior Vice President/General Manager at **Capitol Records**. Mann, who can be reached at the Capitol tower in Hollywood (213-462-6252), spent the last five years as Senior Vice President, Sales.

Andre Harrell has been named President/CEO of **Motown Records**. Exiting his post as President of Uptown, the label he founded through MCA, Harrell will now oversee all aspects of the legendary soul music's operations. Harrell replaces the departing **Jheryl Busby**, who was instrumental in bringing Motown back to its former glory throughout the Nineties. Contact Motown at 213-634-3500.

Daniel Brock has been named Executive Director of Feature Film Music Production, **Fox Music**, where he will supervise pre-production, production and post-production of film scoring for the four units of Fox Filmed Entertainment. Contact 310-369-5634.



Renay Palome

Renay Palome has been named Head of International Operations for **American Recordings**. She will now oversee all international operations for the label. She can be reached at the label's Burbank offices (818-973-4545).

Elektra Entertainment Group has appointed **Brian Cohen** to the post of Vice President of Marketing and **Iris Tesson** to the post of Manager of Press and Artist Development. Both Cohen and Tesson can be reached at EEG's Beverly Hills offices (310-288-3800).

Atlantic Records has promoted **Jamie Goldberg** to Director of Advertising/Creative Services. She is based in New York (212-275-2000). Atlantic also promoted **Angelica Cobb** to Manager of Media Relations/West Coast. She is based in

Los Angeles (310-205-7450).

Bob Divney has been named National Director of Alternative Promotion for **Reprise Records**. He can be contacted through the New York office (212-484-6870).

Mary Neagoy has been named Vice President of Communications for video channel **VH1**. Neagoy was most recently VP, Corporate Communications for NBC.

In related news, **Robin Winters** was appointed Director, Business Development, **MTV Networks**. Both Neagoy and Winters can be reached at the network's corporate headquarters in New York (212-258-8000).

Capricorn Records announced the promotion of **Jeff Cook** to the post of Senior VP of Promotion and Marketing. Based in Atlanta, Cook can be reached at 404-873-3918.



Michael S. Motta

Michael S. Motta has been appointed National Director of Promotion for **Hollywood Records**. In addition, **Jeff Marks** was also appointed National Director of Promotion. Both Motta and Marks are based in the label's Burbank headquarters (818-560-6197).

EMI Records Group North America has named **Judy Harper** to the post of Senior Director, Strategic Marketing, and **Willie Smith** to the post of Director of Strategic Marketing. They will be based in New York (212-492-1700).

Diana Baron has been named Senior VP of Publicity for **A&M Records**, where she will oversee the New York and L.A. publicity staffs. She can be reached at the Hollywood offices (213-856-2695).



Darrell Sweeney

Darrell Sweeney was recently appointed to the post of Eastern Regional Sales manager for **Mark IV AudioCanada Inc.** He can be contacted at 514-684-1399. **MC**



Lara Hill

Title: Director of A&R
Duties: Talent Acquisitions
Years With Company: 2 years
Company: Elektra Entertainment
Mailing Address: 345 Maple Drive, Suite 123, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Phone: 310-288-3800
FAX: 310-274-9491

Dialogue

Background: Coming to L.A. from Cleveland at the beginning of the decade, Lara Hill immediately got her career in the music industry underway, working at Tower Records on Sunset, where she made the necessary contacts to take the next step up the ladder.

After six uneventful months at a management company, Hill moved to CAA where she gained valuable experience managing tour press for various bands.

Hill also started her own radio show that is still carried on KUKQ in Phoenix, Arizona (and was carried on KCRW in L.A. for two years), in which Hill spotlights unsigned bands and artists.

So it wasn't surprising that when a friend told her about an A&R position at EastWest Records, she jumped at the chance and secured the job in 1993.

After EastWest merged with Elektra, Hill brought her bands with her, and this past January became Director of A&R for Elektra.

Duties: "There isn't a massive change from A&R representative to Director of A&R. It just gives me more power, in the sense that instead of going to the Vice President of A&R, I go directly to the President of A&R and the CEO of the company. Basically, the change is in who I report to. It gives me a little bit more weight."

Women In A&R: "It hasn't been hard for me at all. I have a radio show in Arizona [KUKQ] that also used to be on KCRW for two years. On that show, I play unsigned bands, so by playing all these unsigned bands, I was noticed very quickly and was picked up very quickly. I had other A&R offers from other labels; it wasn't



just EastWest.

"I didn't care what A&R people were hot on, I was playing bands that I loved. The whole reason behind the show was for everybody to hear these unsigned bands that weren't being heard. I got calls from A&R people asking me how to get in touch with bands that I played, and I would give them the address and the phone numbers. It was just totally a labor of love.

"I'm still doing the radio show in Phoenix. I put the show together on a DAT and then send it on to them for airing."

Better Than Ezra Signing: "I read a demo tape review in some publication, and I got them to send me a tape, and I loved it. I played it on my radio show, and I kept in touch with Kevin Griffin, the lead singer, and he sent me their compact disc, which I loved. I went to Texas to see them, and we put together a showcase in New York for the entire label, and that's when we signed them to a deal."

Talent Search: "How I find bands to sign is always different. I found Better Than Ezra from a tape. I found Moonpools & Caterpillars playing at the Whisky, where I was one of two people at the show. I walked in, saw them, liked them and I eventually signed them. Actually, I put them in the recording studio to make a demo first before we actually signed them to a deal.

"The last band I signed was the Aunt Bettys, and I found them just by going to a club. I read about them first, and then I went and saw them and fell in love with them and made them an offer."

Signing Qualities: "For me, it's all about a band that's very different, but with hit songs. The songs have to be there. I don't know what it is, really. It's something lovable. Where you just look at the band and fall in love."

Creative Functions: "I like to be extremely involved with my projects. For example, with the band Moonpools & Caterpillars, I was there for most of the project, although I also gave them time to themselves to bond and stuff like that. Better Than Ezra already had their record done, so I didn't need to do anything, and with the Aunt Bettys I was actually sick, but I did go to Nashville for part of it.

"I see my role as being someone who gets very involved, but I'm not the teacher type who says, 'You gotta do this, you gotta do that.' I'm more of the type of person who over-

sees the project and approves it. That's how I am.

"I always give my opinion. If I don't like something, I will tell them. This has happened quite a few times. What I'll do is I'll say to the band, 'I'm having a problem with this song,' and then we'll kind of work together. I like to work together, I don't make a final decision on my own because it is the band's album. So I'll suggest things and they'll suggest things, and from that we'll come to a decision."

Signing Process: "Once I feel like I want to sign a band, I get a tape and I send it to the head of A&R Nancy Jeffries and our CEO Sylvia Rhone. They'll listen to the tape and give me a comment back on it. If they like it, they'll try to make a trip out here to see the band.

"In the case of the band Moonpools & Caterpillars, which took place prior to the Elektra merger, I dealt with Vice President Derek Oliver and Sylvia Rhone, and they wanted to see what else the band could do. They told me to take them into the recording studio, so I did, and we did the other songs, and after that, they wanted to see them live. So they flew out to see the band, and then we did the deal."

Pros & Cons: "The cons are getting no sleep, running around like a mad-woman and socializing so much that you can't talk anymore. So the con is pretty much that you get run down a lot.

"The pros are that I'm around music all the time, and music is my passion. I get to work with bands, make records and be around people, and I love people, so it's a great job for me."

Signing Droughts: "What's so weird is that there will be these dry spells, where I won't find a good band for like five months. Then all the sudden I'll find three bands that I really love in one month. It always happens like that.

"For every band I've signed, there have been two or three others I've really liked, too. Then there are other

times when there's just nothing, and I can't find anything. During those periods I'm taking meetings, making my phone calls and listening to demo tapes—basically working on finding that next band."

Unsolicited Tapes: "Yes, I accept unsolicited tapes. In fact, right now I'm looking at eight boxes of tapes that I have to go through. The thing is, I listen to everything. I listen to every single tape that I get, and that's no lie. Even if it looks like it's a heavy metal band, which is something that I don't really like, I'll still listen to it because you never know what's out there.

"I want bands to send me their tapes for my radio show and for the label. You can send it to: Lara Hill, P.O. Box 46840, Los Angeles, CA 90046."

L.A. Music Scene: "I think the scene in L.A. is cool, [but] people make fun of it. Everybody's saying, 'Oh, L.A. sucks, there's no bands here.' But I think there are a lot of great bands in Los Angeles, I've already signed two bands from L.A.

"I think there's a great musical scene in Los Angeles, people just haven't found it yet. I can get really crazy on this subject because it pisses me off when people make fun of L.A., saying that there's no music scene. I think there's a very healthy music scene in Los Angeles; I think there's stuff out there that's really good."

Advice: "I think bands should just keep plugging away. Don't get discouraged and go with your heart. Don't let the negativity of the A&R representatives or the music industry get in the way of the creativity of the music.

"I have a friend who I've known for at least five years, and he's been plugging away trying to get signed for so long, and he finally got signed. He was so excited that he called me up to tell me, and I was so happy for him.

"I just think that musicians should really know that they can get signed to a deal."

NEW RANGER



The members of Night Ranger—Kelly Keagy, Brad Gillis and new recruit Gary Moon—and Drive Entertainment principals, CEO Stephen Powers (left) and President Don Grierson (fourth from left), pose for the camera. The band's new album, featuring the single "Mojo," is set for a mid-October release.



The members of Kansas are pictured during the recent ceremony inducting the veteran band into Hollywood's RockWalk. Shown (L-R): Greg Robert, Billy Greer, Robby Steinhardt, Richard Williams, Phil Ehart, Steve Walsh and David Ragsdale.

News

Apple and Capitol Records and the ABC-TV network are gearing up for a major Beatle promotional push in support of the "Anthology" video history and six-CD project.

On Sunday, November 19, the first two-hour installment of the video history of the Beatles will be aired. As part of the deal, ABC will premiere the new recording "Free As A Bird," a track the three remaining Beatles fashioned from a Lennon demo of an unreleased song. Because ABC has paid a handsome price to premiere the track, Capitol/CEMA must drop-ship many distribution accounts in order to get the first two-CD installment, covering the years 1958-1964 and containing previously unreleased demos, auditions, studio outtakes and live performances (see News, pg. 7, for full track listing), into stores on Monday, November 20th. ABC will air the final two chapters of the video history, in two two-hour installments, on November 22 and 23, during the all-important ratings sweeps period (ABC has reportedly already sold most of the available advertising spots). The second two-CD installment is set for an early February release, with the final set earmarked for spring 1996. (Capitol-EMI will be releasing the "Anthology" to the home video market.)

In addition to being a Beatle fan's wet dream of product, this new Beatle Invasion has also earned the Liverpool lads a third place ranking on *Forbes* magazine's list of Top 40 money-making entertainers. The Beatles are projected to earn \$100 million this year from the "Anthology" video and CD project, for a combined 1994 and 1995 total of \$130,000,000.

This makes the Beatles—despite the fact that they are no longer together—the highest earning musical act of the last two years. Other musical notables who made the list: the Rolling Stones (in fourth place with \$121 million and still runner-up to the Beatles after all these years),

Eagles (fifth; 95m), Pink Floyd (seventh; 70m), Michael Jackson (eighth; 67m), Barbra Streisand (ninth; 63m), Grateful Dead (sixteenth; 42m), Garth Brooks (nineteenth; 40m), Elton John (24th; 35m), Billy Joel (26th; 33m), Boyz II Men (31st; 31m), Aerosmith (32nd; 30m) and believe it or not, Jimmy Buffett (36th; 26m) and Bon Jovi (38th; 25m).

And who nabbed first and second place on the list? Second place went to talk show maven Oprah Winfrey (146m), and topping the list, Steven Spielberg (285m)!

In a deal finalized shortly before the untimely death of Grateful Dead leader Jerry Garcia, Arista Records will begin to distribute the catalog of albums released through the group's own Grateful Dead Records, a collection of studio tracks, historic live recordings and various solo and spin-off projects previously available only via mail order or select retail outlets. The first release is the previously unreleased *Hundred Year Hall*, a two-record set recorded live in 1972 at Jahrhundert Halle in Frankfurt, Germany. Future releases include *I From The Vault*, *II From The Vault*, *Wake Of The Flood* and *Blues From Allah*.

Country superstar Garth Brooks has a new album due on November 21st. Entitled *Fresh Horses*, it was produced by Allen Reynolds.

"This is Garth Brooks' first studio album in two years and the level of excitement is very high at Capitol Nashville. Everyone on the staff is working hard to put the plans in place for this release. We are all extremely proud to be part of the team that will deliver this album to the public," says Scott Hendricks, President and Chief Executive Officer of Capitol Nashville.

New York-based Monad Records has released a previously unissued Ray Charles CD, *It's A Blues Thing*. Recorded live in Chicago and featuring guest artist Esther Phillips, the CD contains covers of "Ode To Billie Joe" and "You Are My Sunshine" and was re-mixed, re-mas-

tered and re-sequenced by Monad A&R head Buddy Scott.

Musicians looking for an indie consulting service should check out C&C Promotions. C&C partners Carey Lewis and Chris Fletcher, who boast over 20 years of music business experience between them, started working together during the five-year B.B. Chung King music project, successfully helping the band make a name for themselves, including landing a record deal. C&C Promotions is looking to consult with bands and independent record labels in order to help guide musical material, image, promotional packaging and individual music goals.

For further information, call 818-909-9663.

Deals

The Atlantic Group has entered into a worldwide joint venture with West Coast-based Young Black

Brotha Records.

Founded by producer Khayree in 1992, the Vallejo, California label's roster includes a cross-section of hip-hop and R&B artists, including Ray Luv, Young Lay, Anthony "AK" King and Shima.

"The Young Black Brotha/Atlantic association reinforces our commitment to bringing a broad base of grass roots hip-hop and R&B artists to our growing label family," said Atlantic Group President Val Azzoli. "One of the most sought-after and successful producers on the West Coast scene, Khayree possesses both a deep musical knowledge and an expert ear for fresh young talent. We are looking forward to a long, fruitful association."

On The Move

Santa Monica-based label Street Life/Scotti Bros. (310-396-0088) has named David Michery to the post of Vice President, Urban A&R. Prior to joining Street Life/Scotti Bros., Michery produced records for a number of artists, including 12 Gauge's hit, "Dunkie Butt" and Sandra Gillette's "Short, Short Man."

Burbank-based Reprise Records (818-846-9090) has named Jamil Rich to the post of A&R Representative. Rich is a recent graduate of Haverford College, where he ran the New Point concert series for two years, booking such bands as Pavement, the 3-Ds and Tiger Trap.

Windham Hill/High Street Records (415-329-0647) has announced the appointment of Christine L. Reed to the post of Vice President of A&R. Most recently Director of A&R for Narada Records, her credits include stints as founder and President of Pangaea Records (working in partnership with Sting) and as Vice President of A&R for CBS Masterworks. 

TALKING PRESIDENTS



Former White House speechwriters Theodore C. Sorensen (who wrote for John F. Kennedy), Mary Kate Cary (Bush), Dr. William B. Ewald Jr. (Eisenhower) and Anthony R. Dolan (Reagan) were among the notables who attended the Presidential Speechwriters Roundtable, held on September 22 at the National Press Club in Washington, DC. The event was held to promote the new six-CD set *Library Of Congress Presents: Historic Presidential Speeches (1908-1993)*, released through the Library of Congress Presents.../Rhino Word Beat imprint, which contains 23 key speeches delivered by every chief executive of the 20th Century. Pictured (L-R): Dr. Cooper C. Graham and Samuel Brylawski (both with the Library of Congress and producers of the set) and speechwriters Ewald, Hertzberg, Cary, Sorensen and Dolan.



ASCAP LATIN MUSIC AWARDS



ASCAP's third annual "El Premio ASCAP" awards in Miami Beach were held last month to recognize the Latin Music industry. The big honors went to BMG recording artist Juan Gabriel ("Songwriter of the Year" and "Pop/Contemporary Songwriter of the Year") and Armando Larrinaga ("Composer of the Year"). Pictured at the black-tie ceremony in the Tropicana Night Club within the Fontainebleu Hotel in Miami, Florida, are Loretta Muñoz, ASCAP's Senior Director of Member Relations, and Juan Gabriel.

ASCAP Deadline

ASCAP has announced that the entry deadline for the ASCAP/Lester Sill West Coast Songwriters' Workshop has been extended to November 22nd, so don't delay!

The workshop, which was re-named to honor ASCAP's late board member and industry pioneer Lester Sill, will begin in January. An eight-week seminar, the West Coast Songwriter's Workshop is designed for advanced songwriters to enrich their creative development and knowledge of the industry as well as to expand their contacts and collaborative partnerships.

The workshop is free of charge and open to everyone, regardless of performing rights affiliation. Those interested in applying need to send a tape with two original songs, lyric sheets, bio or resume, in addition to

a brief explanation as to why they would like to participate in the workshop. Materials should be addressed to: ASCAP/Lester Sill Workshop, 7920 Sunset Blvd., Suite 300, Los Angeles, CA 90046.

BMI Fellowship

The BMI Foundation announced the opening of the ninth annual Pete Carpenter Fellowship for aspiring film composers under the age of 35. The Fellowship was established by the BMI Foundation and Mr. Carpenter's family, colleagues and friends to honor the late co-composer of television themes and scores including *The A Team*, *Magnum P.I.*, *Rockford Files* and *Hunter*.

The successful candidate will have the opportunity to work for one month on a day-to-day basis with distinguished theatrical film and television

CHICK SIGNING



Jazz fusion legend Chick Corea has signed with MCA Music Publishing. In addition to acquiring Corea's entire catalog (including Litha Music, Thalian Music and Not Bernie's Music, which contain compositions written over three decades with Return To Forever, as well as his Electric and Akoustic Bands), MCA has also entered into a co-publishing agreement with Chick Corea Music for his current works as an artist signed to Stretch/GRP Records (who recently released Corea's latest *Time Warp*). Pictured (L-R) are Carol Ware, VP, Creative Services, MCA Music; Irwin Griggs, VP, Special Projects, MCA Music; Ron Moss, Corea's manager; Gayle Moran-Corea; Chick Corea; Jay Boberg, President, MCA Music; and John Alexander, Executive VP, Creative Services, MCA Music.

composers. The winner will also receive up to a \$2,000 award for travel and living expenses while in Los Angeles for the period of the fellowship.

Many previous Fellowship winners now have successful careers in television scoring. Christopher Tyng, who captured the 1990 Fellowship, composed music for *The Parent Hood*, and was also the musical supervisor for ABC's *City Kids*. Roger Neill, the 1991 winner has written music for the television series *Doogie Howser, M.D.*, *Law, Law And Order* and *NYPD Blue*. Another previous winner, Chris Beck has composed music for *Law And Order* and *White Fang*.

The BMI Foundation, which will

celebrate its 11th Anniversary this year, receives donations from individual composers, publishers and others concerned with music, and provides grants for arts organizations that encourage all genres of new music. Applications for the 1996 Pete Carpenter Fellowship can be obtained by writing to the BMI Foundation, Inc., 320 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 or by accessing the "Information" section of BMI's Internet World Wide Web site at: <http://bmi.com>. The deadline for entries is November 30, 1995.

SESAC Suit

The much-publicized SESAC and ASCAP war that started back in Feb-

PEERMUSIC CHIEF



Kathy Spanberger, newly appointed Chief Operating Officer, Peermusic.

ASCAP'S VP ROOM



John LoFrumento, Managing Director and Chief Operation Officer of ASCAP has been given the additional title of Executive Vice President. In addition, Director of Operations Al Wallace has been given the title of Senior Vice President, while Chief Economist Peter Boyle, Chief Financial Officer Jim Collins, London Director of Membership Roger Greenaway and Director of Communications Karen Sherry will all add Vice President stripes. Pictured together are (L-R) Collins, Sherry, Greenaway, LoFrumento, Wallace and Boyle.

JOHNETTE NAPOLITANO

Former Concrete Blonde leader joins Warner Brothers and releases Pretty & Twisted's self-titled debut



After more than a decade as the charismatic focal point of Concrete Blonde, singer-songwriter Johnette Napolitano has brought a more subdued approach to her new band Pretty & Twisted, featuring guitarist Marc Moreland (of Wall Of Voodoo fame) and drummer Danny Montgomery.

But don't go thinking that the outspoken artist has lost the edge that has made her such an influential force. Still, the longtime L.A. resident, who seemed invincible onstage during her tenure with Concrete Blonde, admits to feeling especially vulnerable during the making of her new band's debut.

"It was terrifying actually," says the veteran performer. "You get so used to working within a certain format and with certain people, that when I worked on this album I was scared to death. I kept asking myself, 'Did I do the right thing? Did I blow it? What am I trying to prove? Am I looking for something that I had all along? Do I have anything to say anymore? Who am I now?'"

Teaming up with Moreland and Montgomery ultimately led to a liberating artistic journey. "This album pushed me to a different level of self-confidence. To make something out of nothing was a whole new challenge.

"I mean I played with [Concrete Blonde guitarist] Jim Mankey for eleven years, which was my whole growing up period and it was like, 'Who am I now?' That was the scary part for me. I was working with an entirely new palette and I had to find my sound, which took me the better part of a year."

It was a year well spent, as Pretty & Twisted's Warner Bros. debut shows off a slightly more sedate Napolitano, although that's more indicative of her vocal performance rather than her trademark attitude-driven lyrics.

"I've been tired of screaming and yelling," admits Napolitano, "but I never had the opportunity to do anything else because when you go out on the road people want to hear certain things. But that sure takes its toll after a while."

But this lady will never be confused with a boring pop diva, which became apparent when we talked about true rock & roll attitude. "I think alienation is just something that everyone goes through. But it's one thing to be that way in your Twenties, it's another thing as you get older. I still feel a little alienated from society because I don't choose to live my life in a standard way for a 38-year-old woman. It's funny, you spend your Twenties trying to fit in, but by the time you reach your Thirties, you don't give a fuck [laughs]."

Writing, recording and producing the Pretty & Twisted album also gave Napolitano a glimpse into the mirror of self-discovery. "Marc and I were a little serendipitous about the whole thing. We really just kind of threw everything against the wall, and we were amazed when it stuck [laughs]. We weren't quite so disciplined about the whole thing really. We just kind of cut loose."

In regards to her songwriting, Napolitano says, "You absorb things every day of your life and stash it somewhere. But I'm not one for actually writing things down, which I regret sometimes but I reckon that if I don't remember it, it's not worth remembering."

Inspiration can come from anywhere, as evidenced by the song "Dear Marlon Brando." Napolitano admits to being fascinated with the actor's autobiography. "The parallels in his life and mine were just amazing to me. I can relate to a lot of the feelings, thoughts and attitudes that he has. I was drawn to his feelings of alienation. He didn't really have the same reverence for his profession as everybody else did. I think he's incredible."

Napolitano's admiration of Brando is perfectly summed up when she spoke about her own life and career. "I think the greatest thing that has happened to me over the last couple of years is the sense that whatever it is that makes me do this, doesn't own me. And that can be a real problem for an artist, which is why a lot of people in this business wind up alcoholics, drug addicts or dead. It's very important that you own that part of things."

When asked to sum up the legacy of her former band, Napolitano sounds grateful. "If I hadn't had Concrete Blonde, I wouldn't have done so many things on so many levels. I learned so much from being around so many people during those eleven years. All the people you meet along the way just become the sum total of who you are."

As for the response of her new band from the old fans, she seems enthusiastic. "The fans have been very supportive so far. Concrete Blonde fans have always been a cut-above. Statistically and demographically, the audience I started out with is ten years older as well [laughs]. It didn't even dawn on me until I was out on the road this time, it was like 'Oh yeah, you're older too' [laughs]. All the sudden it all made sense. So I think they appreciate a little bit of an evolution, too. I guess we're all in this together."

Contact Warner Bros. Records 818-953-3473.



Paul Westerberg, renown singer-songwriter of the Replacements has inked a deal with Warner/Chappell Music. Pictured (L-R) during a meeting in Boca Raton, Florida, are Kenny MacPherson, Sr. VP, Creative, Warner/Chappell; Jim Cardillo, VP, A&R Marketing, Warner/Chappell; Greg Sowders, Director, Film & TV, Warner/Chappell; Paul Westerberg; Les Bider, Chairman/CEO, Warner/Chappell; Rick Shoemaker, President, Warner/Chappell; George Regis, attorney.

ruary with the Bob Dylan and Neil Diamond defections from ASCAP to SESAC has reached new heights.

Now SESAC has filed a \$4 million lawsuit against ASCAP over the defections of several SESAC executives, including former President/COO Vincent Candilora, VP of Legal and International Affairs Laurie Hughes and Manager of Licensing Development John Johnson.

The SESAC suit also names Candilora and Hughes in the suit, claiming they had made "willful and malicious efforts to misappropriate SESAC's confidential and proprietary information and to entice away its key employees and to harm and disrupt its business."

The multi-million dollar SESAC suit alleges that Candilora began contacting SESAC employees trying to entice them to join ASCAP, and further accuses Hughes of not taking proper action against Candilora because she had already been approached by ASCAP, as well.

Representatives from both ASCAP and SESAC were not available at press time.

Grapevine

MCA Music Publishing has appointed **Paul Satenstein** to the post of Chief Financial Officer, where he will be responsible for worldwide finance and administration. Also, **Ed Arrow** has been named Senior Director, Copyright, where he will be responsible for the management of the Copyright Department and help to coordinate the implementation of a new copyright/royalty computer system. Both Satenstein and Arrow are based in Los Angeles and can be reached at 818-777-4550.

Kathy Spanberger has been named to the newly created position of Chief Operating Officer of **Peermusic**. As COO, Spanberger will be responsible for the day-to-day operations of the firm's U.S. companies including Peermusic's offices in New York, Los Angeles, Nashville and Puerto Rico. Spanberger joined the publishing company in 1980, being named Vice President in Los Angeles in 1987. Peermusic can be reached at 213-656-0364.



SIGNING FRENZY



Windswept Pacific President Evan Medow gives an indication of how much he wants to ink a co-publishing deal with singer-songwriter Kirk Ross. Pictured during the struggle are (L-R) (seated) Audrey Eden, Ross' manager; Kirk Ross; Evan Medow; (standing) Monti Olson, Creative Manager, Windswept; Jonathan Stone, Senior VP/General Manager.



RECORD PLANT: Pop star Celine Dion was in SSL 1, mixing with producer David Foster and engineer Humberto Gatica (assisted by Ross Hogarth; the album will be released internationally on Foster's 143 Records)...PolyGram rapper Queen Latifah was in SSL 2, working on vocal overdubs for an upcoming film project; session was produced by David Bellochio, engineered by Brandon Harris and assisted by Darryl Johnson...Liza Minnelli was cutting vocals in the MiniPlant Studio for her Angel Records release; Brooks Arthur produced, David Tobacman engineered and James Saez assisted...Air Supply just finished mixing in SSL 2 with producer Graham Russel and engineer Alex Rodriguez; Brandon Harris assisted...Producer Kenny "Babyface" Edmonds has been in SSL 1 and SSL 3, working on overdubs and mixing duties for the film *Waiting To Exhale* (starring Whitney Houston); engineers lending a hand include Jon Gass, Brad Gilderman and Bob Brockman, assisted by Kyle Bess, Larry Schalit and Mike Reiter.

ROCKET LAB: San Francisco radio station KKSF completed *Volume 6* of their sampler series with master-

GUNS N' MUSIC



Music Box Recording Studios in Hollywood hosted sessions for Dan Daley's project, which is being produced by Guns N' Roses drummer Matt Sorum. Pictured (L-R): engineer Noel Golden (sitting), producer Matt Sorum, guitarist Zak Wilde, Robert Plant guitarist Ian Hatten and Dan Daley.

ing engineer Ken Lee. The latest sampler includes songs by Seal, Simply Red, Joe Sample and George Winston. Proceeds from the album will benefit the San Francisco AIDS Foundation.

Michael Romanowski mastered *Out In The Heat*, the Magnetic Records' debut album by Viktor Krummenacher's Great Laugh, the band formed by members of Camper Van Beethoven, King Missile and

Poi Dog Pondering. The sessions were co-produced by Bruce Kaphan, Greg Lisher and Krummenacher.

David Grisman and Martin Taylor teamed up for *Tone Poems II*, a new spotlight on the sounds of vintage mandolins and arch top guitars. Paul Stubblebine mastered the project for Acoustic Disc...Extortion Records will release *They Ain't Known*, a new compilation album featuring the best of the Bay Area's up-and-coming rap artists. Michael Romanowski did the mastering honors.

RECORDING NEWS: EMI Recording artist Najee has been working with legendary jazzmen Stanley Clarke and George Duke (who is also producing) on an instrumental album featuring Najee's interpretation of Stevie Wonder's immortal album *Songs In The Key Of Life*... Former Music Box Studio owner Chris Lieck has opened a new facility Melody Ranch Studios, designed by Russ Burger... Singer-songwriter Alison Krauss is producing *Just When We're Thinking It's Over*, the Asylum Records debut of gospel group the Cox Family, slated for release early next year.

ALL ABOARD!



MCA group Shai is pictured during the filming of their "Come With Me" video. Directed by Scott Kalvert, the video was shot over a four-day period in Los Angeles and New York City, complete with group performances in such strange settings as a hot-air balloon ride, a boat cruise, a beach picnic and a Humm-Vee ride through Mulholland Drive in L.A.

'MEET MY MERMAID'



Country star Sammy Kershaw—shown posing with Christina Wisniewski, one of the world famous mermaids from Weeki Wachee Spring in Florida—shot his latest video, "Your Tattoo," whose storyline centers around a bass fisherman who sees a mermaid and changes his tattoo.

Award Winning 380S From Fostex

Combining Dolby S NR with high speed tape operation, a 12 input/ 8 channel mixer with in-line monitoring, stereo XLR mic inputs and sweep EQ in the midrange--and it's no wonder that the Fostex 380S cassette multitracker has earned the coveted Editors' Choice Award of 1994 by *EM Magazine*.

There are two locate points, return to zero, plus another pair of memory points. By combining both sets of memory markers, you can establish pre and post roll conditions along with auto punch-in/out. Use the Auto Play and Repeat functions when you're rehearsing your punch, and view all status functions on a large, comprehensive fluorescent display.



If you work with MIDI, you'll really like the dedicated Sync In/Out terminals for sequencer lockup and the flexibility of the 380's integrated mixer. Featuring three band EQ with sweepable mids, two auxiliary sends, in-line monitoring and a logical, intuitive layout, you'll work faster and better than you ever thought possible. In particular, acoustic recordings are sensational with Dolby S NR, high speed operation, XLR mic inputs and sweep EQ in the midrange. The sound quality is damn near digital!

For further information on the 380S and other Fostex recording solutions, contact Fostex, 15431 Blackburn Avenue, Norwalk, CA 90650 • (310) 921-1112.



RALPH SALL

This in-demand producer has worked on tribute albums, soundtracks and now, cartoons

By Jonathan Widran

Artist-oriented film soundtracks have attained an extraordinary level of popularity in recent years, with hit singles often released long after the films have left the theatres. Critics of the genre complain that these collections have little in common with the onscreen images and are little more than disjointed marketing ploys, but Ralph Sall—who began executive producing these projects in the late Eighties with *Less Than Zero*—believes his ultimate task is using songs to enhance the director's vision.

"It's a constant collaborative process, between the music supervisor, the film's director and the composer of the score," says Sall, who has also assembled and produced key tracks on the soundtracks to such popular vehicles as *Addams Family Values*, *Encino Man*, *Speed* and the quirky college sex comedy, *Threesome*. "It's always a pleasure when a director has a strong music sensibility, but in the end, it's my job to direct the soundtrack, to bring out in musical terms what the director is trying to say. To do it well, to make sure every song fits the mood of the film, takes a lot of time and energy. But it's worth it to see how the tunes fit in with the movie."

A simple glance at the diversity of movies he's been assigned to reflects his seemingly irreconcilable passions for both the alternative and hip-hop genres. He heard a distinct KROQ vibe happening on *Threesome*, for instance, and hit the Top Five on the Modern Rock Chart with General Public's remake of the Staple Singers' Number One hit, "I'll Take You There." For the R&B-based *Addams Family Values* soundtrack, he manned the boards for individual cuts by some of the genre's top artists, including R. Kelly and Brian McKnight. His most recent movie success came with Coolio's cut on the *Clueless* collection. Usually producers focus on an expertise and style in one genre, but as Sall says, it's all rock & roll to him.

"My career has literally taken two paths. The first band I worked on was Raging Slab, but I grew up listening to P-Funk as well as the Beatles. If you check out my extensive record collection, you'll see the wide range of styles, and get a better understanding of the different mindsets. I'm just as partial to Joni Mitchell as Metallica."

Despite the seeming discrepancies between the various musical styles, Sall takes the same approach to each, putting his own special stamp just as easily on Shabba Ranks as Mudhoney and Billy Idol. In each case, he sees himself as a virtual artist, collaborating on the artist's sound and figuring out the best way to make the track.

"The producer's worth is his ideas on the floor in the moment," he explains. "I'm not one to sit around and just react to what the band is coming up with. I'm a very pro-active producer, and groups have come to me for my unique arrangements and the sense of musical history I bring to each project. I like to mix things up. For instance, on Jane's Addiction's 'Ripple,' I put hip-hop beats behind them. Groups have enjoyed my input that way. And working directly with so many artists makes it easy to contact them regarding contributing tracks to the movies I work on."

Adding to the rewarding stress of his organizational wizardry is the crucial contribution Sall has made to one of the most wide-ranging trends of the decade—all-star tribute albums. He executive produced and did a few individual tracks on the popular 1991 *Deadicated*, which featured everyone from Midnight Oil to Bruce Hornsby doing classic Grateful Dead tunes. It was also the first such album released by a major label. The wildly popular Eagles tribute *Common Thread* lists Sall as creative consultant (in essence, he sold Giant Music on the concept of bringing the best country artists together with some of country-pop's best loved chestnuts).

Sall's latest conceptual challenge finds him producing the likes of Liz Phair, Sponge, the Ramones, Collective Soul and Matthew Sweet for yet another sensible, taken-for-granted genre, that of *Saturday Morning Cartoons' Greatest Hits*, for MCA. The prospect of the Butthole Surfers doing the theme from "Underdog" and Mary Lou Lord doing her take on "Sugar Sugar" may seem like a silly lark, but Sall actually found this conglomeration somewhat nightmarish in its logistics, if satisfying on the artistic end.

"We're bringing a new edge and purpose to these fun, familiar tunes," he muses. "The hardest part was going into the studio and trying to flesh out forty second pieces into three minutes each. I'd pick a theme song for each participating artist, then tailor it to that artist's strengths until it measured up to their regular albums. I feel like I'm preaching to the converted. It seems I'm always making records from a fan's perspective."

Contact Eric Stein at MCA Records 818-777-4000



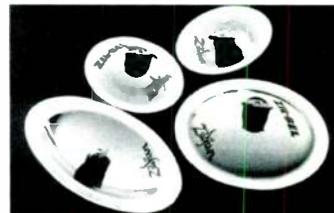
Schecter New PT-X Guitars

The new PT-X guitar is made with a two-piece Honduras mahogany body for a warmer sound. The PT-X uses two SuperRock humbuckers and has sleek waist and elbow contours. Options include: see-through or solid lacquer finishes, contour binding, matching headstock and Original Floyd Rose Locking Tremolo.

Schecter Guitar Research also has expanded both the "S" Series guitars with new left-handed versions and a whole line of new colors. The Vintage "S" Bass now comes with a classic P-Bass body with the four-string version also using a single P-style pickup.

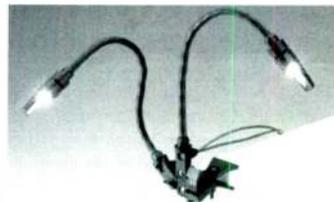
For additional information contact

Schecter Guitar Research at 6920 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90038. Phone 213-851-7129 or FAX 213-851-9409.



Zildjian's Zil-Bel®

The new Zil-Bels are new special effect cymbals that have a bright, singing musical tone. They are available in both six-inch and nine-and-half-inch sizes and can fit right into any drum kit setup. The two sizes compliment and contrast each other and work well together as a set. Zil-Bels differ from Ice-Bells in that a solid, cast bronze alloy is used as well as a special shape with a unique lip profile. The Zils can be mounted upright or inverted for a different color. For more about these new cymbals, contact Avedis Zildjian Company at 22 Longwater Drive, Norwell, MA 02061.



Ac-cetera's Lumin-Eze

The Model LE-5D Dual Standard is the latest in the line of flexible work lights from Ac-cetera. The Dual has two lights with separate on/off switches and each light has its own flexible, gooseneck and lamp shade to direct the lighting to the exact place you need it. There is a dimmer control and you get a special lockable clamp that secures the light in any possible position. Ac-cetera Inc., is located at 3120 Banksville Road, Pitsburgh, PA 15216. Phone them at 800-537-3491 or FAX 412-344-0818 or E-mail aaps@pgh.nauticom.net.





The Ink Spots

No matter what generation you are, no matter what singers you've listened to, you've heard of the Ink Spots. Though they were not the first crossover black group, they were the most successful and most imitated. Their influence stretched from R&B groups of the Forties and Fifties to the performers of today. Up until now, there has been no biography of the Indianapolis group, whose "If I Didn't Care" first charted over 50 years ago. "Because press agents have had a free hand and because literally dozens of singers have claimed (and still claim) to be "original" members, an exhaustive history of the Ink Spots is needed," writes

We've seen some of Goldberg's work and find it a necessary addition to the library of any serious music fan. You should read it, too, especially if you're a publisher. Goldberg doesn't have one, so he's asked us to help. Interested parties call 718-248-2037 between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. (EST). Tell him Show Biz sent you.

We can't tell you how much we enjoyed the all-night **Tribal Trek** gay dance party held earlier this month at the back lot of **Paramount Pictures** in Hollywood. The benefit for Orange County AIDS charities featuring **Grace Jones**, **Toni Basil** and **Karel** was originally set for Anaheim's **Arrowhead Pond**, but

Marv Goldberg in the intro to his exhaustively researched **More Than Words Can Say: The Ink Spots And Their Music**. The book consists of quotes from the surviving member of the original quintet and some of the fourteen other singers and pianist/arrangers who recorded as members of the group on **Victor/Decca**. Because no group exists in a vacuum, Goldberg also explores the goings on in the record industry of the time, including the problems of vinyl shortages, lawsuits and the War Of The Record Speeds.

was forced to move at the last minute. According to organizers, the Pond quadrupled the cost of the event once a photo of the country's most famous drag queen, **RuPaul**, appeared in connection with the event on the front page of the **Los Angeles Times/Orange County** edition. Anaheim officials and members of the **Disney** organization reportedly protested to the Pond that the gay dance celebration not be held at the home of the **Mighty Ducks** without their approval. Officials from the city of Anaheim and Disney deny placing any pressure upon the Pond. Moving the event was no small feat. Other performers included **Pussy Tourette**, **Daniel**, drag performer the **Lovely Carol**, magician **Christopher Martin**, jugglers, clowns and more than 50 vendor and information booths. Glad to see it happened anyway. Call 800-399-6935 to find out about the next one.

The world premiere of **Cameron Silver's Cafe Society: The Songs Of Cole Porter, Noel Coward & Marc Blitzstein** is set for November 6 at the **Gardenia** in Hollywood. This musical history tribute to the great sophisticates celebrates the elite pop era of Porter and Coward contrasted with the enigmatic and ambiguous style of Blitzstein. In keeping with Silver's tradition, this show promises a textured tapestry of information about this history of the music. Each performance of this new and evolving production will be slightly different. Three performances will be held on November 6, 10 and 11, with a preview November 1st. The **Gardenia Restaurant And Lounge** is located at 7066 Santa Monica Blvd., east of La Brea. Tickets are \$10 for regular performances and \$5 for previews. For reservations and information call 213-467-7444.

There has never been a collection specifically directed at the global struggle for lesbian and gay rights. That is, until now. **Out Loud**, a new compilation from the **Knitting**



Factory Works label, has a lot of ground to cover. Bringing together bands that either have gay members or are gay friendly, the CD works more as a political than a musical statement. **Out Loud** does prove two points: There is no unifying gay sound, and you don't have to be straight to get a rough-sounding live recording. This is, nevertheless, an important product, if for no other reason than its release of **Billy Bragg's** too-great-to-be-obscure "Sexuality." Recognizable names contributing live, remixed or previously unreleased material include **U2**, **Indigo Girls**, the **Mekons**, **Judybats** and **Voice Farm**. Proceeds benefit the **International Gay And Lesbian Human Rights Commission**. Available by mail order: 800-462-6654.

If you have or know where to find a 55mm projector, contact **Marty Ingels** and producer **Kevin Burns**. While researching **A&E's The Movies Of Rodgers & Hammerstein**, hosted by Ingels' wife, **Shirley Jones**, Burns discovered several reels of footage and some original recordings intended for **Carousel**,



Grace Jones



Cameron Silver



which was originally to star Jones and Frank Sinatra. Ol' Blue Eyes reportedly balked at Twentieth Century Fox's plan to shoot each scene twice, once for a wide-screen CinemaScope 55 version and another for theaters unequipped for wide screen while only paying him for shooting one movie. It is also suggested that he decided that the famous Rodgers & Hammerstein score, including the legendary "Soliloquy," wasn't right for his voice. Sinatra was eventually replaced in the production by Gordon MacRae. Anyone with either a projector or a solution should contact Ingels and Burns.

Sinatra: 80 Years His Way will tape November 19 at the Shrine Auditorium. ABC will air the special on or before Sinatra's December 12th birthday.

Martina McBride: Heroes & Heartbreakers is the first TV special by the outstanding country vocalist. The 60-minute special will focus on the singers, songs and stories of country music, with particular attention to the story-song. McBride's 1994 hit, "Independence Day," which

deals with the issue of domestic violence, is in that genre. The show airs Tuesday, October 31, at 5 p.m. (PST) on TNN. Check your guide for other airings.

Elektra Entertainment has the soundtrack to **Four Rooms**, a new film from Miramax, written and directed by Quentin Tarantino. Alison Anders, Alexandre Rockwell and Robert Rod-

riquez. Each filmmaker was responsible for a different section of the film that follows the happenings in four separate rooms of a Los Angeles Hotel on New Year's Eve. Tim Roth is on duty in each room as a bellboy on his first night on the job, where he interacts with cast members Bruce Willis, Madonna, Lone Skye, Antonio Banderas and Marisa Tomei. The soundtrack was assembled by Tarantino and Lawrence Bender, who hope to repeat their *Pulp Fiction* success by revisiting the cocktail lounge/bachelor pad sounds popular following World War II. The collection, featuring Esquivel and Combustible Edison, is about as serious as one can make this music, as smoothly retro, fondly familiar and sickeningly sweet as your favorite mixed cocktail. I particularly enjoy the opening "Vertigogo" and having a nice, clean copy of the theme from *Bewitched*. Available wherever you buy pina coloda mix.

The self-styled "Bad Boys Of R&B," Jodeci, were horrified when Eazy-E succumbed to AIDS. In an attempt to do something positive and to help make the R&B/hip-hop community aware of the disease, the group turned to LIFE-beat to help spearhead an AIDS awareness and fundraising campaign now named urban-AID. Already running are print and broadcast ads featuring Mary J. Blige, Boyz II Men, Heavy D, TLC, Salt-N-Pepa, LL Cool J, Queen Latifah, Brandy, Soul For Real, Naughty By Nature, Spearhead, Warren G, Run-D.M.C., A Tribe Called Quest and the Notorious B.I.G.

Local LIFE-beat benefits across

the U.S., hospital visits and a star-studded marathon concert later this year are in the works. Proceeds will be donated to AIDS organizations specializing in care for blacks and Latinos.

The 1995 Tribute To Heroes And Legends (HAL), held recently at the Marriott Hotel in Century City, was a joyous occasion. On hand this year were such nominees as actors Victoria Rowell (*Young And The Restless*, *Diagnosis Murder*), Jackie Harry and Paul Winfield. From the music world came music industry executive

Tom Noonan and recording star Chuck Jackson. JoMarie Payton (*Family Ties*) returned for the fifth time to host the event, which honors individuals who have made significant humanitarian contributions toward the betterment of society. Call 818-985-7455 regarding next year.

Halloween and monster hits go together like bats and bellfries. To celebrate the festive season known around my house as "time to start Christmas shopping," Rhino has released *Elvira Presents: Revenge Of The Monster Hits*.

This fifth collection from the Mistress of the Dark includes everything you'll need to usher in the most joy-



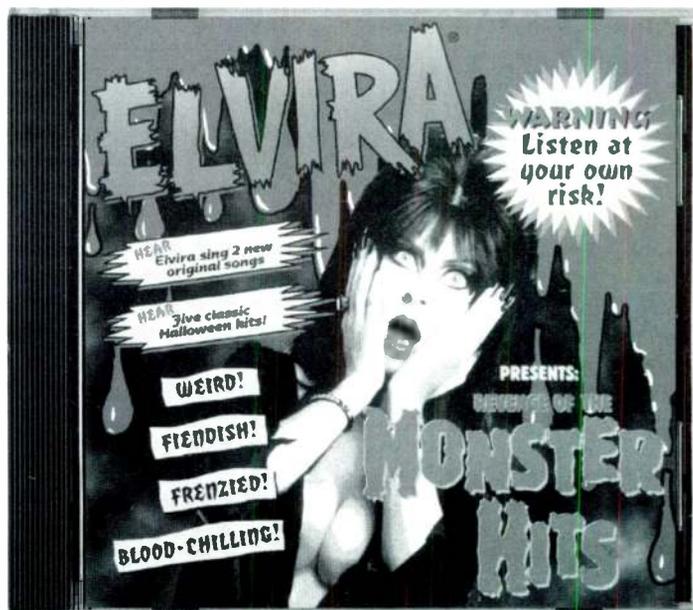
Victoria Rowell

ous time of the year. On hand this time out are such Halloween staples as *Dingo Boingo's* "Weird Science," *Warren Zevon's* "Werewolves Of London" and *the Tubes' "Attack Of The Fifty Foot Woman."*

Ironically, the real finds aren't Elvira's expectedly campy intro and outro, but are rather the two songs she sings herself. While "Haunted House" (co-written with Holly Knight) and "Zombie Stomp" (co-written by the B-52s' Fred Schneider) are included for their comedic qualities, they prove that Elvira's sultry singing style is anything but scary. Contact Rhino Mail Order: 800-432-0020. **MC**



Martina McBride





HE'S THE TOP: Varèse Sarabande has released *Unsung Irving Berlin*, a two-CD set containing 31 songs from the pen of legendary pop songwriter Irving Berlin—hidden treasures that were cut from his hit shows, songs from shows that were never produced, songs that have never been heard at all and obscure tunes that were popular during their time but have rarely been performed in recent years. This historic collection includes new recordings by some of Broadway's brightest new talents and features full orchestrations. "As soon as we began representing the Berlin catalogue, it became clear to all of us that some of his unpublished songs would and should see the light of day," explains Theodore S. Chapin, President/Executive Director of the Rodgers and Hammerstein Organization, administrators of the Irving Berlin Music Company.



ON THE PROMOTION TRAIL: This issue's cover boys, the Presidents of the United States of America, whose quirky and extremely catchy single, "Lump," is scoring a landslide victory on the nation's alternative and AOR charts, are pictured during their recent performance at the famed Whisky.

REISSUE MADNESS: Sony Legacy has a couple of noteworthy releases coming down the reissue pipeline—*Cowboys To Girls*, profiling Philadelphia soul group the Intruders, and a two-CD set, *Blood, Sweat & Tears*, containing the best tracks from this seminal jazz/rock horn outfit...MCA Records has a mammoth six-CD set profiling Tom Petty on tap, entitled *Playback 1973-1993*, which will contain a wealth of rare and previously unreleased cuts by Petty (with or without his musical cohorts the Heartbreakers), set for an early November release.

CORRECTION: In last issue's Local Notes section, we ran a photo of Concrete Marketing/Foundations Forum President Bob Chiappardi with a band we misidentified as MCA recording act Water. The band in the picture was actually MCA act Dimestore Hoods. Our apologies.



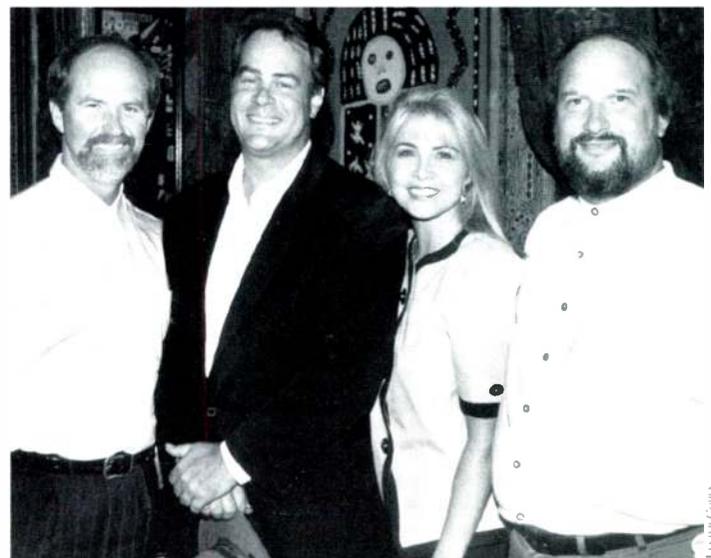
RUN FOR THE BORDERS: PopeMusic act Lori Lieberman recently treated an audience of 200 to a free concert at Borders Books & Music in Santa Monica, in support of her first album in sixteen years, *A Thousand Dreams*, which features a version of "Killing Me Softly With His Song," which she co-wrote and originally recorded. Shown (L-R): cellist Marilyn Harris, guitarist Gary Scott, album executive producer Joseph Cali, Lieberman, Alex Goodman of Borders Books & Music, guitarist Don Raymond and Borders Music Manager Robert Aguayo.



LOVE AWARD: KROQ's long-running call-in radio program, *Loveline*, was recently presented with an award for ten years of community service during a press conference and open house at My Friend's Place's Hollywood Center. Derby co-owners Tammi and Tony Gower were also honored for their donation of the club for the M.F.P. concert fund-raiser. Pictured (L-R): Dr. Drew Pinsky, Ann Wilkins-Ingold, Riki Rachtman, M.F.P. Director Steve LePore and Tammi and Tony Gower.



SMALL STEPS: The members of Zoo act Little Feat met with the staff of SoCal Triple A stalwart KSCA (101.9) following a recent on-air showcase, which emanated from the Autry Museum of Western Heritage.



LUNCHTIME BLUES: NARAS President/CEO Michael Greene, comedian/Blues Brother Dan Aykroyd, NARAS Los Angeles Chapter Director Terri McIntyre and NARAS Los Angeles Chapter President Greg Knowles pose for the camera during the recent "Luncheon Blues," held at the House Of Blues in West Hollywood. On hand to lend their support to this event, the fourth such gathering, were blue-eyed soul man/ace musicologist Billy Vera, Mavis Staples and John Mayall.



DYAN DAVIS

IN FULL BOONE: Pop legend Pat Boone—the Number Seven best-selling singles artist of all-time—recently stopped by Rhino Records' plush offices to put the finishing touches on his Rhino Home Video release, *Pat Boone's Greatest Hits*, a 48-minute collection containing classic performance footage culled from his TV show (1957-1960), *Pat Boone—Chevy Showroom*. Pictured (L-R): Rhino Home Video Vice President Army Schorr, Boone manager Richard Burkhart, Boone, manager Marc Whitmore and Rhino VP of Sales & Marketing Neil Werde.



KRISTINE PATAKY

PLAY BALL: The Mighty Music Connection Warriors softball team—who, despite a valiant effort, succumbed to the well-prepared team representing *Hits* magazine (led by Roy Trakin and Gary Jackson)—are pictured moments after their tough loss to *Hits*' heavy-hitters. Shown (L-R, back row): Jim Mansfield, Steven P. Wheeler, Michael Amicone, Jonathan Widran, Billy Coane, (middle row) Keith St. John, Jonathan Grell, (front row) Dean Meza and Nick Paine. (Not shown: catcher Caroline Pataky, who took the picture.)



GARY WILSON

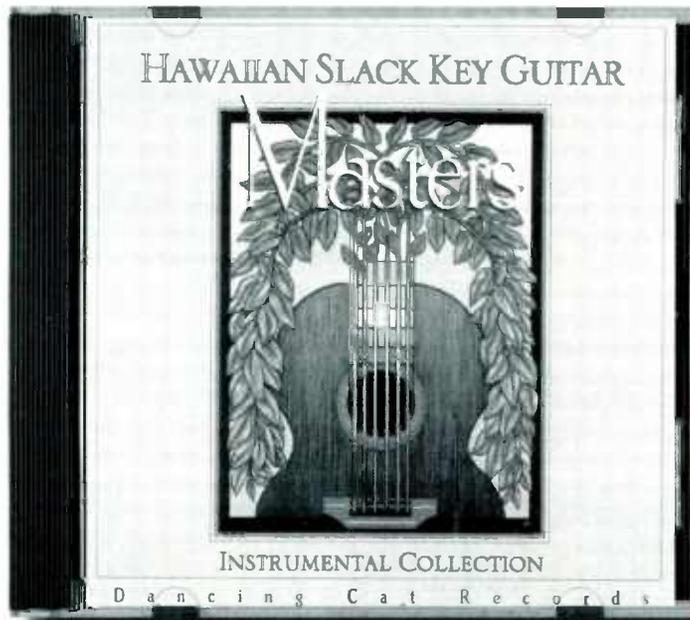
PRIVATE ARTIST: Private Music artist Willy Porter is flanked by the members of Toad The Wet Sprocket at the Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre where Porter opened for the Cranberries and Toad The Wet Sprocket (he also joined Toad onstage during the song "Walk On The Ocean").



HENRY DEITZ

IN HIS HOUSE: The members of Reprise act Grant Lee Buffalo—Paul Kimble, Grant Lee Phillips and Joey Peters—recently visited the home of Beach Boy Brian Wilson to play him their version of Wilson's classic, "In My Room," one of the featured tracks on the new *Friends* soundtrack.

HAWAIIAN SLACKERS: Dancing Cat Records, distributed by Windham Hill, has a series that is sure to please the guitar aficionado and world music fan in you. Built on open-tunings and hypnotic, melodic riffing, Hawaiian slack key guitar is one of that state's finest exports, with roots tracing back to the 1980's when the guitar was first introduced to the islands by Spanish and Mexican cowboys. Played with a finger-picking style, slack key guitar is Hawaiian soul music of the highest order. If you're not familiar with this style of plaintive guitar—as practiced by the leading purveyors of the genre, including Sonny Chillingworth, Ray Kane, Cyril Pahinui, Keola Beamer and Leonard Kwan—the best-of volume, *Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Masters*, is a good introduction, with all of the individual artist volumes in this intriguing series, by Kane, Beamer and Kwan, among others, also filled with great slack key fretwork.



MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

1988—BRUNETTE HAS MORE FUN: During the recent Monsters of Rock concert at the L.A. Coliseum, unsigned local band Brunette pulled off a brilliant promotional stunt. They rented a plane, which towed lighted messages like "Brunette Rocks" and "Brunette Attacks In August." A monster of an idea (and a great way to reach a captive audience of 90,000).

1991—TEMPTING TEAM: Zany radio morning team Mark & Brian recently filmed a segment for their new NBC-TV comedy series, *The Adventures Of Mark And Brian*, at the Palace. The duo fulfilled a "weekly fantasy," which, for this episode, was performing with the Temptations.



Dave Dederer

Jason Finn

Chris Ballew

Photo: Karen Meyer

THESE QUIRKY SEATTLE STATESMEN ARE BRINGING HUMOR BACK TO MUSIC WITH THEIR CATCHY ALTERNATIVE/AOR RADIO HIT, 'LUMP'

By Pat Lewis

Just when you thought it was safe to assume that every band from the Seattle scene was angst-driven and serious to a fault (i.e., Nirvana, Soundgarden, Pearl Jam, Alice In Chains, etc.), along come three Seattle-bred goofballs with the audacity to call themselves the Presidents of the United States of America.

With the release of their self-titled debut—which, led by the annoyingly catchy “Lump,” has reached the Top Forty on *Billboard*’s album chart—the Presidents have tipped the irrelevance scale with an excess of imaginative songs, including ditties about a blind spider driving a dune buggy (“Dune Buggy”) and a girl rolling around in the mud (“Lump”).

Given the cyclical nature of the music business, it’s really not all that surprising to see fun making a comeback. Los Angeles’ Weezer got the ball rolling with nonsensical songs about sweaters and Buddy Holly. And fresh on their heels are the Presidents of the United States of America, with their non-threatening, non-confrontational tunes about petting cats and the joys of eating canned peaches.

“It’s obvious that there is some really serious, brooding music out there, and that’s fine

with us,” relates drummer Jason Finn, who sounds like he has a frog in his throat. “We’re just doing what we do, and if for some reason, it’s connecting, then that’s great. We don’t think we’re leading any charge toward smiling and laughing and jumping around.”

He ponders for a moment before continuing. “Well, maybe we are,” he concedes, “and that would be great.”

“People are hungry for it, and hunger makes the best sauce,” adds vocalist Chris Ballew, who plays a two-string instrument dubbed the “basitar” (a regular guitar with only two strings tuned to C \sharp and G \sharp). “It’s really about individual taste. People who are really in pain need to sing about it, and that’s fine. But there are all kinds of music happening at all levels, all of the time, no matter what the press focuses on. Movements in music don’t exist at all. There are all kinds of musicians. Seattle has been full of silly musicians for years.”

The Presidents of the United States of America began to take shape about a year and a half ago when Chris Ballew and Dave Dederer were a two-man combo playing in the local Seattle clubs. Their good friend, Jason Finn, was a member of Seattle’s Love Battery, who recorded for local indie Sub Pop before making the major label leap to A&M Records.

When Finn wasn’t touring or recording

with Love Battery, he’d catch Ballew and Dederer’s shtick at various local Seattle watering holes. He was duly impressed, but never considered becoming a permanent member of the band. He did, however, offer to lend a hand if they were ever so inclined to add a drummer to their lineup, and eventually, they took him up on it.

From that point on, the band began making some serious noise on the scene. “We played around Seattle,” recalls Finn, “and the crowds went from a couple of our friends, to a bunch of our friends, to a bunch of people, to hundreds and hundreds of people that we didn’t even know.”

Ironically, no one’s stake in the band even remotely resembled anything of a serious nature at the time. After all, Dederer was still a graduate student at the University of Washington, Ballew kept putting the band on hold while he traipsed around the country as a member of Beck’s touring band and Finn was a full-time member of another band.

“We had no aspirations when we started,” confesses Dederer, who plays a “guitbass” (a guitar with three strings tuned to C \sharp , G \sharp and C \sharp). “And I still don’t, really.”

Not surprisingly, as the Presidents continued to build up steam at the club level, word of their pack-’em-in-and-pump-’em-up shows finally made its way to the major labels, and

The Presidents of the United States of America

before the band knew it, they were being flown to L.A. and New York for industry showcases and wine and dined by a number of major label personnel.

But there was one particular A&R man, Joshua Sarubin, Associate Director of A&R at Columbia in New York, who had been tailing the band. Still, it would be months and an independent label release later before the band finally put their John Hancocks on a recording contract with Columbia.

"I first heard about the band from a friend of mine who works at Sony International and who's from Seattle and who saw them at 'Bumper Shoot' last year, which is like this big festival," explains Sarubin.

"So I went out to see them with David Kahne, who was head of A&R at Columbia at the time. There must've been 600 kids at this club called Rock Candy, and they were singing every word to every song and jumping around."

That experience, and the many more that followed, convinced Sarubin that he had to sign this band. "It made me smile, which is sort of unusual, I guess," he admits. "The first time I played [their demo] for the people at Columbia, I dared anyone to go see one of their shows and not come out with a huge grin, because they are just great entertainers—which is something that you just don't see very often."

With so much interest from major labels being heaped upon them, the Presidents began to realize that maybe this thing that started out as just a side project could actually work on a professional level. But they still weren't convinced that they had what it took to withstand the pressure of being a full-fledged band. They weren't even sure if they could survive going into the studio and recording an album together. And Finn, who was in the studio with Love Battery at the time (putting the finishing touches on their major label debut), wasn't sure if he wanted to quit Love Battery and give his undivided attention to the Presidents.

So, they took a slight detour—which, in hindsight, proved to be a smart move. They signed a one-off record deal with small Seattle-based indie PopLlama and quickly entered the studio with the label's owner, Conrad Uno, at the production helm.

"We recorded most of the album in Conrad's basement studio," explains Finn. "He's very mellow and laid-back, and he calmed us down. There's not a lot of production on the record. It's basically us just playing the songs. It's more a document of what we sound like live."

The results of that studio experience gave the Presidents the strength to believe in themselves, and the album, released in June by PopLlama, served as an additional bargaining tool in their negotiations with Columbia, who signed the band and, after a little remixing, remastering and repackaging, re-released the album in July.

Columbia's reasons for re-releasing the album so soon after the PopLlama version were logical. PopLlama had only distributed it in the Seattle area so it was still virtually a new album, the tracks were good so there was no need to record them over again and the momentum that had already begun to build served as a natural stepping stone for the album to progress to the next level.

"We licensed the rights to Columbia," explains PopLlama owner Conrad Uno, "and [the deal] extends for a certain period of time after the Presidents' recording deal with Co-

"It's amazing to be able to make music for a living and to get paid to do it. But it's not like all of a sudden you sign a record deal, and everything's groovy, and you make a zillion dollars. It doesn't work that way."

—Dave Dederer

lumbia is over. And after what will probably amount to around ten years, it reverts back to PopLlama.

"From our point of view, we made it real easy for the deal to work," adds Uno. "We didn't ask for very much, and we're happy with what we got and very happy for the band to be able to cut such a good deal and move on and be a great band. It's really a great deal for the band because Columbia is treating it as if it were the first album of their three-record deal, so it's a sweet deal all around."

The Presidents were obviously willing to sign with an independent label; however, their particular deal involved committing themselves for only one album to PopLlama. And while there are certainly bands who have had tremendous success on indie labels, for the most part, the Presidents aren't huge fans of traveling the indie route.

"Can you imagine what life would've been like if we had signed a seven-record deal with

C/Z Records?" asks Ballew. "An independent label usually wants some young, hungry band for five, six, seven albums, and to shackle yourself to a company with no resources is like shooting yourself in the head. If you want to be creative and do things, I can understand the appeal, but you can put out your own records for less money."

As their debut album continues to climb the charts, and their smiling, shiny faces are plastered all over MTV, you have to wonder if the Presidents are surprised by all of the attention.

"Yes and no," answers Ballew. "It's a surprise because we didn't realize that we were providing such a necessary outlet for people to be happy and enjoy a band live, and not a surprise because we worked hard and it makes sense that people would respond. And of course, it's flattering."

"We worked really hard at not just writing songs and making a record," says Dederer, "but we worked really hard at making good choices about making our record—who we wanted to make it with, who we wanted to release it with, which attorney to hire. And we worked really hard to establish a good relationship with our record label."

"Jason and I were in a marketing meeting, and we were told that we were the only band to go to one of these meetings in like the last twenty years," continues Dederer. "So we worked really hard to be involved in all facets of the creation, production and marketing of the record."

"We had to give [Columbia] ideas and direction," explains Ballew. "How would they know? It's not surprising that a lot of bands are dissatisfied with their labels, because they make a record and just hand it to them and say, 'Okay, now sell it,' and they don't give the label anything to work with."

But while the Presidents of the United States of America have signed with a major label and have a hit album on their hands, the band is reminded that they are still sitting in a cheap, nondescript Hollywood hotel during our interview.

"That's the beauty of going through this experience," admits Dederer. "It completely debunks the whole becoming-a-rock-star myth, because it's basically a low-paying, difficult job unless you sell millions and millions of records."

"It's amazing to be able to make music for a living," concludes Dederer, "and to get paid to do it is unbelievable. But it's not like all of a sudden you sign a record deal, and everything's groovy, and you make a zillion dollars. It just doesn't work that way." **MC**

NAVARRE CORPORATION

Mike Gaffney, Vice President/ General Manager, Music Products

By Sarah Finelt



While there are numerous independent distributors in the music industry, Navarre Corporation has become the leader in bringing together the distribution of music, enhanced CDs and interactive CD-ROMs.

Navarre's vast distribution network consists of more than 45 independent national music labels and 40 computer software publishers. Its music division distributes all types of music, from new age and alternative, to classical, jazz, reggae and rap. Their artists include Janis Ian, Ice Cube, Kitaro, Shelby Lynne, Dan Hill and Danny Wright.

"We've made a conscious effort to make ourselves a well-balanced musical distributor, so that we can deal in different genres of music and not lean toward any one type of music," explains Mike Gaffney, Vice President/General Manager of Music Products for Navarre. "When we look at labels, we sign up with what we feel are the more experienced and most capable labels because of the organization they have and how they can work with the artists."

Navarre has exclusive deals with all of their artists and labels. "That's the only way we set up our business at this point.

For us as a distributor, it is our job primarily to have the relationship with the retailers in order to place and price releases and take advantage of the marketing the labels have done. Because the labels don't have to worry about distribution, they're able to spend more time working on their marketing," Gaffney says.

Through its subsidiary, Digital Entertainment, Navarre has helped artists break through the computer market with enhanced CDs and CD-ROMs. One of their most successful music/computer projects was David Bowie's interactive CD-ROM, *Jump*. "That was an example of us acting as a distributor into the computer industry for a major label," Gaffney explains. "At the same time, we have Kitaro, who is a Navarre exclusively distributed artist, and we put Kitaro's new release out as an enhanced CD into the music stores and as a computer-driven piece into the computer stores."

Navarre's ability to distribute product to both music and computer stores has brought

the company to the forefront of handling the latest technology. "Because of our ability to cross-promote and coordinate the marketing and sales in both of those retail arenas, we are a very in-demand distributor," relates Gaffney. "We not only deal in the music industry with stores like Blockbuster, but we deal with the equivalent type of stores in the computer industry."

As other companies work to try and successfully compete with Navarre, Gaffney says they have more than a decade of planning behind them, thus giving Navarre a huge running start in the marketing of new technology. "When Navarre was created in 1983, the original business plan called for a distribution company that would be involved with both music and computers," he says. "At the time, we didn't know it would be called CD-ROM, but Eric Paulson [Chairman and CEO of Navarre] did know that the two industries were very similar since they were both software-driven industries. He felt that, at some point, people would be accessing a computer at home that would drive these different types of software, and that's what's happening now."

Gaffney believes enhanced CDs are going to become more prevalent in the next few years. "It's a very unique opportunity, and we feel that the majority of CD music releases in the future will have enhanced qualities. The ability for an artist and their label to enhance a CD and the music experience by putting liner notes, interviews and videos on a disc is a tremendous marketing tool. It's also a tremendous way for the consumer to get closer to that artist and be able to understand more about what that artist is attempting to do with their music," he says.

And CD-ROMs? "With CD-ROMs, you need to know a little more about computers," Gaffney explains. "I think the music industry will go more toward enhanced CDs. It's easier. You just punch a button, and the video comes up."

While Navarre works in both fields, Gaffney makes it clear that they don't distribute regular CDs into computer stores, only enhanced CDs and CD-ROMs. "We're really trying to go around these new enhanced CDs because it's really computer-driven software," he says.

FOR 50 YEARS, A PREFERRED PHOTO REPRODUCTION SOURCE!

DUPLICATE PHOTO AND IMAGING Since 1945

BLACK AND WHITE OR COLOR SERVICES INCLUDE:
 HEAD SHOT PRINTS ■ TYPESETTING ON PRINTS ■ CUSTOM ENLARGEMENTS ■ DURATRANS
 ■ BLOWUPS ■ TYPE R PRINTS ■ ILFOCHROME CLASSIC ■ MOUNTING / LAMINATING

1522 N. HIGHLAND, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90028
CUST. SERVICE: 213-466-7544 ■ 1-800-520-7544

25% DISCOUNT, UP TO 100 PRINTS, WITH THIS AD

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service
818-508-8828
310-858-1140
FAX 818-508-8077

As they continue to dominate the music computer marketplace, more and more companies are turning to Navarre for their expertise. "A lot of the labels that we work with as a music distributor are finally using the computer technology knowledge that we have in order to jump ahead, and that gives us an edge as a music distributor, as well as giving our labels an edge as a competitor in the retail place," Gaffney claims.

"If you look at Kitaro or our label that works with European bands, the music releases that they are putting out are enhanced CDs right away. We don't put out two different discs. It is one CD, and customers have access to videos that normally would not get played on MTV or on the other video channels. We think that gives our labels and those artists an added value to the customers," he relates.

While Navarre has a leg up on other independent distributors, it is also one of the few indies that works with the major distributors such as WEA, CEMA and UNI, supplying last minute, much-needed CDs to stores. "We call it 'Alternative Retail Market.' We are a re-seller of major labels. It's a version of a one-stop, if you will. We take newly released material and place it with people who don't normally do business in music, such as wholesale clubs, which need a mixture of product," Gaffney.

"At the same time, we act as fill-in distributors. If a Musicland store in Omaha runs out of a hit recording on a Thursday night, they're not going to be able to get

that recording from either the major distributors or from their own warehouse in Minneapolis, so Navarre acts as a distributor and gets them the stuff for the weekend."

Gaffney admits there is competition with the majors in spite of their close working relationship. "It's a unique situation be-

"Because of the advancement in independent distribution over the last five or six years, those people who are starting their own labels or who work with major artists are looking for alternatives to major label distribution. It gives them more latitude in working with their own marketing, promotion and touring schedules."

—Mike Gaffney

cause we work with them to look for alternative markets to get their things into, but on the other side, we compete with them for the A&R.

"Because of the advancement in independent distribution over the last five or six years, primarily in the move from regional to national distribution, those people

who are starting their own record labels or who work with major artists are looking for alternatives to major label distribution," he continues. "It gives them more latitude in working with their own marketing, promotion and touring schedules.

"We have a highly computerized and efficient distribution system which allows us to deal with 1,000 Musicland stores and 700 Blockbuster stores on a daily basis, not only to the distribution centers but to individual stores."

According to Gaffney, more artists will be choosing independent distribution over major labels in the future. "Artist representatives call us because they want to look at the opportunity of bringing their artists through our system as opposed to signing them to a major label. Two years ago, it wasn't like this, but now they want to look at an alternative to the major label distribution system."

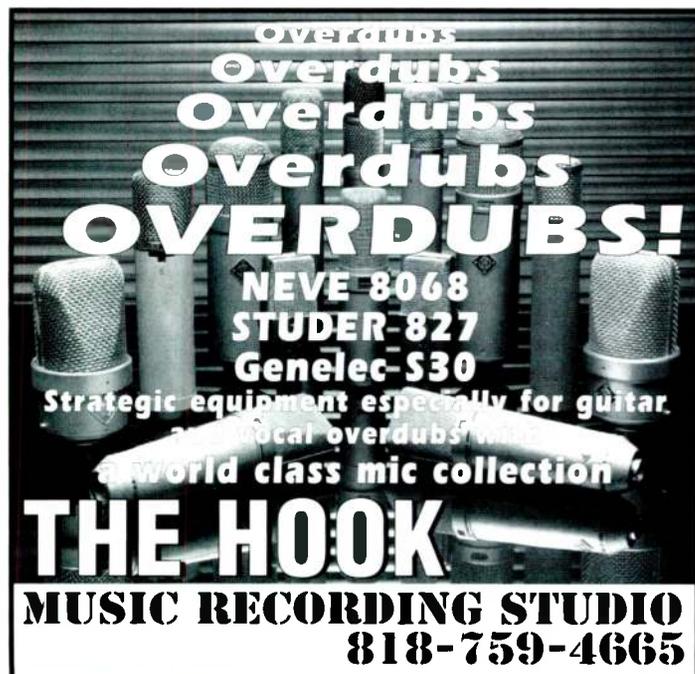
As record labels and artists continue to seek out new marketing tools to reach record-buyers, one thing is clear: Navarre will be leading the way in music/computer-driven music. "There is no other company in the United States that has been working in the computer and music industries like we have. We combined them years ago and have a productive and workable system already in place. Why go anywhere else?"

For more information, contact Navarre's headquarters (612-535-8333), or their West Coast Branch (818-380-6600). 

MUSIC CONNECTION

**SUBSCRIBE NOW!
213-462-5772**

**A DIRECTORY
IN EVERY
ISSUE!**



**Overdubs
Overdubs
Overdubs
OVERDUBS!**

**NEVE-8068
STUDER-827
Genelec-530**

Strategic equipment especially for guitar.
Local overdubs
a world class mic collection

THE HOOK
MUSIC RECORDING STUDIO
818-759-4665



Auction



The largest ever
Classic Pro Audio Auction

Tuesday October 24th
440 West 57th Street, NYC

Come one, come all to the big apple on Tuesday October 24th for a monster sale of classic and vintage pro gear. No absentee bids, so come on over to NY. It's definitely worth the trip!!

Inventory includes Neumann, AKG tube mics, classic RCA, B&K and other mics. Classic API, Neve and Focusrite Mic preamps/EQ, EMT 250, 140, Pultec Tube Eqs, Teletronix LA-2A, UREI, McIntosh tube amps, Neve consoles. Classic Martin and Fender guitars. Much, much more. Call the HBA Auction line 800-423-5499 Or cruise the HBA homepage on the web at <http://soundwave.com/hba/hbaindex.html>

Hamilton Brosious Associates
Auctioneers and Appraisers to the Recording Industry
800-423-5499

DISTRIBUTION

How The Music Gets To You

By Tom Kidd

Distribution and retailing can make or break an act. These two interlocking functions can be the biggest benefit—or biggest bane—to a record's success. Only radio station program directors have a bigger influence.

It is important for even the most independent of acts to hook up with a distributor. "We get people all the time trying to get their product in here because we're in Hollywood," says Larry King, Product Manager for Tower Records on the Sunset Strip. "We, as a rule, say it's better if you have a distributor. Otherwise, we take it on consignment. Then, the band breaks up and we just end up keeping the product in a box for years."

The distribution business can be as simple as giving stores the opportunity to order it, particularly with a marquee name. Depending on the level of the act, the distributor may also need to attach various discounts, bells and whistles to the product to entice retailers.

"Everything has to be set up properly," says David Fitch, VP of Sales, RCA Records. "Is there a good track record based on what the last album did? Is there a plan for the new one with a tour and advertising? You have to give retailers a reason to carry the product."

How It Works

In the record business, as in most other businesses, the distributor is the link between the manufacturer and the retailer.

Smaller record companies, which move into the national market less frequently than the majors, rely on a network of independent distributors to get their product into the stores and, in turn, to the consumer. Major labels use their own distribution systems.

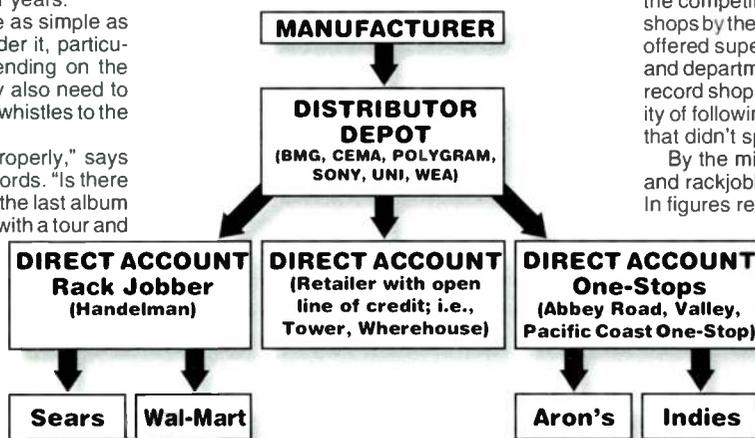
It is obviously more cost effective to keep the function in-house, the common wisdom being that every step along the way adds costs, which will ultimately hit the consumer.

At its simplest, distributors buy records at one price from a manufacturer and sell them to retail dealers at a mark-up. In reality, the distributor's job is more complicated. No one person breaks an artist. The ideal distribution company becomes part of a team that also includes management, marketing, video, promotions and others within their label. The distributor can identify the different

consumer needs, which can vary from store to store within a chain. This knowledge is vital to know how to sell the product to the retailer and how to explain the way the music will reach the consumer.

Indies Vs. Majors

The major long-term advantage of wholly owned distribution systems is that they allow record companies to emphasize a certain amount of their own products. This is an important step in developing and exposing new talent.



Smaller record companies generally do not have the kind of leverage with a distributor that a major enjoys. They are, therefore, generally better at moving catalog product. Lacking major leverage makes it harder for small companies to break the new acts that will sustain the company. This makes it difficult for them to survive.

Rackjobbers & One-Stops

Indie labels rely heavily on "one-stops" (who supply product to small independent retailers known as "mom & pop" stores) and "rackjobbers" (who supply such non-musical retailers as Target, Wal-Mart, etc.), while some major distributors still delegate product to their smaller brethren to ease their burden of filling the needs of the smaller retail outlets.

How a record is distributed is a critical factor in its failure or success. Several experts explain how product flows from the studio to the stores.

Originally the one-stop came between the record company and jukebox operator, eventually evolving into a major wholesaler and middleman between the record company and the retailer. This emerged simultaneously with a concept called "multiple distribution." This once popular, but now discredited, major label practice was defined by Irwin Steinberg, one-time President of PolyGram, as "the flow of goods from manufacturer to consumer through more than one channel."

The first rackjobber was Elliot Wexler, who, in 1952, started Music Merchants in Philadelphia. The rackjobber's job was created in response to the competition being given free-standing record shops by the discount chain stores. The rackjobber offered supermarkets, drug stores, variety shops and department stores the convenience of a retail record shop, offering to take over the responsibility of following changing musical tastes for stores that didn't specialize in the music world.

By the mid-Sixties, the functions of one-stops and rackjobbers were virtually indistinguishable. In figures reported to the National Association of

Recording Merchandisers for the 1993 business year, rackjobbers typically serviced department stores, with the principal recipient being discount chains such as Target. The one-stops made their greatest impact with indie record retailers, with chain retailers as a secondary market.

It is the job of rackjobbers and one-stops to keep up with public tastes and to know which products are likely to be big ticket items. The principal income of any distributor is derived from providing the public with what it wants.

Selling The Retailer

One of the most important parts of a distributor's job, aside from listening to and evaluating product, is to "get out there and inform the consumer," says Russell Aiello, Associate Director of Product Development, Rock, UNI Distribution. "What you always want to do is get out there and educate the retailer—helping them to set the record up. You'll give them advance music—CD singles or cassette singles—that they can pass on to their "tastemaker" customers. You're basically getting the word out of a new release, educating the

CHRIS BERRY
"The Roots Rocker"
The New Album
"Turbo Molecular Pump"

available at:
Odds & Sods—Reseda
Colours & Sounds—Van Nuys, Sherman Oaks
Moby Disc—Sherman Oaks
Tower—Thousand Oaks
Heavy Rotation—Studio City
—or by calling 818-344-4713

LIVE DATES:
• Fri., Sept. 24th at the Classroom in Northridge
• Fri., Oct. 6th at Hugo's in Canoga Park
• Thurs., Oct. 26th at Amazon 3rd St. Promenade in Santa Monica, (Rainforest Benefit w/Merrily Weeber)
• Fri., Oct. 27th at the Classroom in Northridge
• Fri., Nov. 17th at the Classroom in Northridge

"Solid Music made by Craftsmen who know what they want and how to go about getting it"
—Steve Stolder, BAM Magazine

Lunch • Dinner
Sunday Brunch
Private Parties
with Truly Excellent Service

Hamptons HOLLYWOOD Cafe

Las Vegas Style Sunday Brunch

Omelettes Made To Order • Baron of Beef, Bacon and Sausage, Fried Chicken, French Crepes, Vegetables, Fresh Fruits, Muffins, Bagels, Decadent Desserts, Belgian Waffles, Champagne, Juice, Soda, Coffee, Tea

10³⁰ AM - 2³⁰ PM only ^{99¢}

Salads • Soups • Desserts • Pasta • Sandwiches • Chicken
South of the Border
and the *World's Largest Hamburger Menu!*

1342 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 213.469.1090

consumer and the retailer as well."

Because the first consumer of any distributor's product is the retailer, distributors use every weapon in their arsenal to bring the artist to the attention of the retailers. This may include sponsored contests, dinners, samplers, in-store appearances and point-of-purchase (P.O.P.) merchandising. A large distributor such as UNI may have certain salespeople who specialize in larger stores and others who work on the smaller outlets, or the same salesperson may handle both.

Smaller distributors may not have such resources. It is most common for the retailer to get information from little more than a "one-sheet" explanation of the release and an artist bio.

"Everyone thinks distribution is mystical, but basically it's consignment," explains Lorena McPhate of fledgling blues label Blue Goat Records. "The distributor sends out sheets and gets to know the person at retail. The distributor doesn't push the record. The artist and record company have to push themselves."

The "one-sheet" McPhate mentions must emphasize any success of the artist's past releases or whether the record features a name producer or guest artist. Added ammunition may be in the awareness of a local connection between the artist and retailer, such as performances and airplay in the area.

If distributors really want to move product, they may offer discounts. These vary considerably, but it is not uncommon for regular customers to be offered three to five percent off. Developing acts may get as much as a ten to twelve percent cut. Another incentive would be delayed billing, usually extended from 60 to 90 days.

Distributors may also offer a more liberal return policy. One-stops typically are offered a ten percent return, though bigger distributors may offer as much as fifteen percent.

Returns are records that do not sell and are sent back to the manufacturer for account credit. Because manufacturers bear the cost of returned product, calculated as the cost of shipping the

product and the paperwork necessary to keep accounts in order, they prefer to reduce such costs as much as possible. At its nadir during the Seventies, the industry was experiencing as much as a 40 percent return rate.

But all the bells and whistles in the world can't get a product to retail if retail doesn't think it will sell. "Perks like concert tickets and lunches are supposed to help get the product in the store, but they don't," says Tower's King. "Distributors try everything, and after a while, it's mind-numbing."

What matters most to Tower is the personal touch. Their principle distributor, California Record Distributing, has had the account for 22 years. King trusts the company to know their own catalog

touch with what's really happening on the street."

Due to this personal approach, among Isaac's favorite majors to "help out" with needed shelf space are BMG and Warners. These are the kind of relationships on which distributors depend.

"It's a credibility factor," explains RCA's Fitch. "If you have a Dave Matthews Band or a Hum, they want to know what's your plan—when are they playing and when are you going to radio. It's easier because you have success. But if my setup isn't right, they'll still buy only what they feel they need to buy."

The Retail Perspective

Orange County-based Bionic is considered an important retail outlet by distributors because its three outlets report to several charts: KROQ and *Album Network* for alternative and Foundations and *Hits* for metal. These are symbiotic relationships. Isaacs takes many of his purchasing cues from the same charts to which he reports.

The stores are also trying to keep an ear to the street. That's where Stephanie Payne, Domestic Buyer for Aron's Records, gets many of her tips. Aron's is considered important, not just because of their long-standing reputation as a strong catalog store and central Hollywood location, but because they report to both KROQ and Power 106. "If someone solicits me about carrying a CD," relates Payne, "I might play the CD, but if I don't think it will sell, I won't bring more than one into the store."

Phone calls and in-store requests are important. A fair estimate is, if one or two customers ask for a certain product, the retailer is likely missing five or six sales.

Payne admits the more she's heard about an act, the more inclined she is to buy a product, and adds: "It all boils down to customers. If I don't get calls requesting it or someone asks for it, I won't bring in more than one. Even for a major, I won't bend over. And if it sounds like crap, I wait for someone to special order." 



David Fitch
VP of Sales



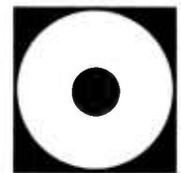
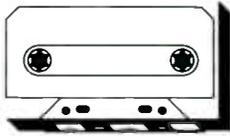

"You have to give retailers a reason to carry the product"

and which items will fit his store

Typical of most major chains, Tower has multiple buyers specializing in specific type of music or product. However, unlike most retail chains, no central power buys for all Tower locations. Like an independent retailer, stock is left to the discretion of buyers at the individual stores.

The Personal Touch

The personal touch is becoming more important as competition for limited retail space becomes more intense. It used to be, says retailer Larry Isaacs of Bionic Records, that "the majority of majors didn't really want to know you as a person. Now they're trying to get more people in



CASSETTE & COMPACT DISC DUPLICATION

CD MASTERING • GRAPHIC DESIGN • COLOR FILMS AND SEPARATIONS

High Speed and Real Time Duplication • Discount Prices on Major-Label-Quality Cassettes and Compact Discs • Duplication, Packaging, Fulfillment

Compact Disc Specials

(mention this ad)

500 CD's COMPACT DISC SPECIAL \$1310

(From your DAT, Includes 2 reference CD-Premasters, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap)

1000 CD's COMPACT DISC SPECIAL \$1610

(From your DAT, Includes 2 reference CD-Premasters, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap)

Cassette Specials

(mention this ad)

100 HIGH QUALITY CHROME CASSETTES \$249

(Up to C-60, Includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Clear Box, Shrinkwrap)

RE-ORDER \$129

500 HIGH QUALITY CHROME CASSETTES \$569

(Up to C-60, Includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Clear Box, Shrinkwrap)

RE-ORDER \$450



Tape Specialty, Inc.

13411 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, CA 91605

(818) 786-6111

(800) 310-0800 (CA Only)

fax: (818) 904-0267

The decision to work with independent companies versus major corporations is a dilemma that most musicians will consider at some point in their careers. The advantage of being a big fish in a small pond is attractive to some, although the pond you choose may be overlooked by the mainstream. In our ongoing effort to assist you in your career quest, *MC* presents our annual comprehensive guide to Southern California's indie companies.

Compiled by Carla Hay

DISTRIBUTION

J ABBEY ROAD DISTRIBUTORS

2430 E. 11th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90021
213-629-5901 FAX 213-629-5985
Contact: Sam Ginsburg
Styles/Specialties: Full-service audio/video one-stop carrying all formats of music.

J ABBEY ROAD DISTRIBUTORS

15050 Shoemaker Ave.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
310-802-2011 FAX 310-404-5540
Contact: Charles Diciano
Styles/Specialties: See Los Angeles office above

J ALTERNATIVE DISTRIBUTION ALLIANCE (ADA)

3500 W. Olive Ave. #650
Burbank, CA 91505
818-953-7920 or 800-239-3232
FAX 818-953-7924
Contact: Bill Kennedy
Styles/Specialties: All, especially college/alternative music.

J BALBOA RECORDS

10900 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
310-204-3792 FAX 310-204-0886
Contact: Esren Besanilla
Styles/Specialties: Hispanic/Latin

J CALIFORNIA RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

255 Parkside Dr.
San Fernando, CA 91340
818-361-7979 FAX 818-365-7328
Contact: Rick Houcull
Styles/Specialties: All styles

J CARGO RECORDS

4901 Morena Blvd. #906
San Diego, CA 92117
619-483-9292
FAX 619-483-7414
Contact: Eric Goodis
Styles/Specialties: Alternative Rock

J CAROLINE RECORDS DISTRIBUTION

(West Coast Office)
9834 Glenoaks Blvd.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818-504-0965
FAX 818-504-2745
Contact: Rick Williams
Styles/Specialties: Independent, alternative, rock, punk mental, dance.

J CISCO MUSIC

6325 DeSoto Ave., Suite F
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
818-884-2234
FAX 818-884-1268
Contact: Marie Sebastian
Styles/Specialties: Pop, classical, new age.

J DIGITAL WAVES

10071 Brioso Dr.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
714-650-7900
FAX 714-650-1146
Contact: Robert Wiebert
Styles/Specialties: All styles

J INSOMNIA RECORDS

P.O. Box 86308
Los Angeles, CA 90086
213-622-0008 FAX 213-222-7167
Contact: Dave Hanson
Styles/Specialties: Mail order, alternative, indie product only.

J LATIN MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

P.O. Box 33251
Granada Hills, CA 91394
818-831-0841 FAX 818-831-0941
E-mail: LMENT@aol.com
Contact: Efraim Barrocas
Styles/Specialties: Latin music

J NAVARRE CORP.

16820 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
800-934-3424
FAX 818-380-6611
Contact: Frank Mooney
Styles/Specialties: CDs, cassettes, CD-ROMs, all styles of music.

J NDRWALK DISTRIBUTION

1193 Knollwood Cir.
Anaheim, CA 92801
714-995-8111
FAX 714-995-8038
Contact: Kim Shropshall
Styles/Specialties: Metal, rock, alternative, industrial.

J RECORDS LTD.

1314 S. Hobart Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
213-737-2611
FAX 213-737-0206
Contact: Thomas
Styles/Specialties: Soundtracks, shows, import and domestic.

J RELATIVITY ENTERTAINMENT DISTRIBUTION (R.E.D.)

(West Coast Office)
3420 Ocean Park Blvd. #3050
Santa Monica, CA 90405
310-581-8200
Styles/Specialties: Rock, metal, alternative, hip-hop.

J SONIC UNDERGROUND

11526 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-752-9930
FAX 818-752-9932
Styles/Specialties: All styles

J SOUND OF CALIFORNIA

P.O. Box 93691
Los Angeles, CA 90093
310-425-5117
FAX 310-421-3785
Contact: William Karras
Styles/Specialties: Punk, hardcore, ska

J SUGO MUSIC

790 Main Street
Half Moon Bay, CA 94019
800-927-7846
Contact: Scot Kellner
Styles/Specialties: Instrumental (light jazz, new age)

LABELS

J A4D

8533 Melrose Ave., Suite B
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-289-8770 FAX 310-289-8680
Contact: Rob Moore
Styles/Specialties: Rock, alternative
Roster: Lisa Germano, Dead Can Dance, the Breeders, Air Miami, His Name is Alive, Pale Saints, Kendra Smith, Michael Brook, Lush

J ABA INTERNATIONAL

16000 Ventura Blvd. #1105
Encino, CA 91436
818-784-7670 FAX 818-784-7282
Contact: Jay Warsinske
Styles/Specialties: Rock, dance, urban, adult contemporary, adult album alternative. Licensing of American music to foreign record companies.

J AIP RECORDS

see Bomp

J ALARMA RECORDS

see Frontline Music Group

J ALIAS RECORDS

2815 W. Olive Ave.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-566-1034 FAX 818-566-6623
Contact: Delight Jenkins
Styles/Specialties: Alternative rock
Distribution: Caroline, Cargo, Twin Cities, others.
Roster: Archers of Loaf, Knapsack, the Loud Family, Matt Keating, Small, Throneberry

J ALIVE/TOTAL ENERGY RECORDS

see Bomp

J BARKING PUMPKIN

P.O. Box 5265
North Hollywood, CA 91616
818-764-0777 FAX 818-764-4972
Contact: Dottie Flynn
Styles/Specialties: Alternative rock
Roster: Frank Zappa, Z (Ahmet & Dweezil Zappa)
*No unsolicited material

J BEACHWOOD RECORDINGS, INC.

4872 Topanga Canyon Blvd. #223
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818-888-3534
Contact: Stephen Chandler, James Lee Stanley
Styles/Specialties: Pop, rock, folk. Recording studio and indie label.
Roster: Peter Dinklage, James Lee Stanley, Peter Finger, Chris Bennett, Ellen Stappenhorst, Lawrence Juber, Stephen Paul.

J BELLMARK RECORDS

7060 Hollywood Blvd. #1000
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-464-8492 FAX 213-464-8496
Contact: Raymond Bothwell
Styles/Specialties: Rap, R&B, gospel.

J BEM ENTERTAINMENT

P.O. Box 9294
Inglewood, CA 90305
310-219-3034
FAX 310-217-7505
Contact: James Thomas

Associate Labels: Upscale Music, 10/4 Music, Lamea Sounds
Styles/Specialties: R&B/soul (Upscale Music), rap (10/4 Music), gospel (Lamea Sounds), *No "gangsta rap"

J BEVERLY HILLS RECORDS

P.O. Box 3216
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
818-788-0215 FAX 818-788-7612
Contact: Morris I. Diamond
Styles/Specialties: All styles
Distribution: Self-distributed

J BOMP RECORDS

P.O. Box 7112
Burbank, CA 91510
213-227-4141 FAX 213-227-5433
E-mail: orbit23@aol.com
World Wide Web: http://www.lorfood.com/~indieweb/index.html

Associate Labels: Vox Records, AIP Records, Alive/Total Energy Records, Marilyn Records
Contact: Greg Shaw, Chelsea Starr, Patrick Bossel

Styles/Specialties: Bomp: Drone, trance, psych pop, power punk, Vox: Neopsych, AIP: Pebbles series, Sixties reissues of classic punk and psych. Alive/Total Energy: Rock, power punk, experimental or anything outstanding in other genres. No metal or rap.
Distribution: Caroline, Get Hip, Dutch East India. Roster: The Brian Jonestown Massacre, Iggy & the Stooges, Stiv Bators, Dead Boys, Alive/Total Energy Records: U.S. Bombs, John Sinclair & His Blues Scholars, Bed of Eyes, Mick Farren, Murder Junkies, Tav Falco Lovemaster, Marilyn Records: Ten High, Thomas Anderson, Chris Wilson, Kim Fowley.

*It's not necessary to call, fax or e-mail before sending unsolicited material. Questions and comments should be directed to mailing address. No phone calls please. For computer discussion group, send e-mail to xibalba@pacific.net.

J BRASS RECORDINGS

see Delicious Vinyl

J CABERNET RECORDS

6363 Sunset Blvd., Ste 811
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-857-8381
*Accepts unsolicited tapes with S.A.S.E.

J CARGO RECORDS

4901 Morena Blvd. #906
San Diego, CA 92117
619-483-9292
FAX 619-483-7414
Contact: Eric Goodis
Styles/Specialties: Alternative rock
Distribution: Caroline, Bayside
Roster: Garden Variety, Smile, Uncle Joe's Big Ol' Driver, Cindy Lee Berryhill, Heavy Vegetable.

J CAROLINE RECORDS

(West Coast Office)
9834 Glenoaks Blvd.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818-504-0965
FAX 818-504-2745
Styles/Specialties: Independent, alternative, rock, punk, metal, dance.

HAVEN'T GOT A RECORD DEAL YET?

FIND OUT WHY FROM A MUSIC INDUSTRY PROFESSIONAL

Consultations now available

- Get the info every artist must know!
- Get a review of the material you submit!
- Get hints and ideas designed just for you!

JAG MUSIC GROUP
(818) 451-4304

(Due to volume of business, please leave message)

IF YOU GOT THE TALENT WE HAVE THE DIRECTION!

Releasing an independent CD? Looking for touring possibilities?
Need a promotion plan for a songwriter or band?
How can you get the press to come out to your shows?
Looking for a new way to approach a new music problem?

We could help. Send your photo, tape/CD and promo package to:

C&C PROMOTIONS
Box 18334, Encino, CA 91416

or call
(818) 909-9663 to get a FREE brochure today.

REASONABLE RATES.

▶ CEXTON RECORDS

2740 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite K
Santa Ana, CA 92704
714-641-1074 FAX 714-641-1025
World Wide Web: <http://www.cexton.com>
Contact: John Anello, Jr.
Styles/Specialties: Jazz

Distribution: Allegro

Roster: Chiz Harris, Beachfront Property, Doug MacDonald, Richard Hastings, Bruce Cameron, James L. Dean, Conii Candoli, Nat Adlerly, Tom Kubis, John Anello Jr., Loren Pickford, Shelley Moore, Jack Wood, Don Scaletta, Jay Miglion.

▶ CISCO MUSIC, INC.

6325 De Soto Ave., Suite F
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
818-884-2234 FAX 818-884-1268

Contact: David Fonn

Styles/Specialties: Pop, classical, new age

▶ CISUM/4 PLAY RECORDS

9846 White Oak Ave. #204
Northridge, CA 91325
818-407-0493 FAX 818-407-0463

Contact: Aaron Clark

Styles/Specialties: Hip-hop, R&B

Distribution: Next Plateau

▶ CMH INTERNATIONAL RECORDS

P.O. Box 39439
Los Angeles, CA 90039
213-663-8073 FAX 213-669-1470

Contact: David Haerle

Styles/Specialties: Bluegrass, traditional country.

Distribution: Indies

Roster: Eddie Adcock Band, Nashville Mandolin Ensemble, Nashville Super guitars, Nashville Super Pickers.

▶ CORRECT RECORDS/GRIND ENTERTAINMENT

447 S. Robertson Blvd. #201
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-246-0779 FAX 310-246-0669

Contact: T-Love

Styles/Specialties: Hip-hop

▶ CRUZ RECORDS

see SST

▶ DCC COMPACT CLASSICS

9301 Jordan Ave. #105
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-993-8822 FAX 818-993-0605

Contact: Marshall Blonstein

Styles/Specialties: Pop, rock, classical, jazz.

Distribution: Indies

Roster: 24K Gold Series includes Paul McCartney, the Doors, the Eagles, Joni Mitchell and more. Ray Charles, Miles Davis, Ella Fitzgerald.

▶ DEATH ROW RECORDS

10900 Wilshire Blvd. #1240
Los Angeles, CA 90024
310-824-8844

FAX 310-824-8855

Contact: Suge Knight

Styles/Specialties: Rap

Distribution: Interscope

Roster: Dr. Dre, Snoop Doggy Dogg, Tha Dogg Pound, Danny Boy.

▶ DEL-FI RECORDS

P.O. Box 69188
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-358-2555

FAX 310-358-2561

Contact: Bob Keane, Gary Tannenbaum

Styles/Specialties: Pop, rock, vintage surf

instrumental music, jazz, big band swing.

Distribution: City Hall, Paulstarr, Rock Bottom, Twinbrook.

Roster: Ritchie Valens, Bobby Fuller Four, the Lively Ones, the Centurons, Chan Romero.

▶ DELICIOUS VINYL

6607 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-465-2700 FAX 213-465-8926

Associate Labels: Brass Recordings, Malicious Vinyl

Styles/Specialties: Delicious Vinyl: Hip-hop/R&B.

Brass Recordings: jazz. Malicious Vinyl: rock/

thrash.

Roster: Brand New Heavies, the Pharcyde, Masta Ace, Duce Duce, the Wascats, Born Jamericans.

▶ DIAMOND HARD MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT

P.O. Box 1005
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
310-372-5271 FAX 310-937-0297

Contact: Cole Coleman

Styles/Specialties: All styles of music. Online

distribution and sales service.

Distribution: Sarzo Music, Wrecking Ball

Records.

Roster: Foolish Pleasure, No Tolerance, Miassa.

▶ DIONYSUS RECORDS

P.O. Box 1975
Burbank, CA 91507
E-mail: DDionysus@aol.com

Contact: Lee Joseph or Amy

Associate Label: Hell Yeah

Styles/Specialties: Dionysus. Punk rock, Sixties

garage music, psychedelic, surf, rockabilly, Sixties

reissues. Hell Yeah: Punk rock, local underground.

Distribution: Mordam, Get Hip, Dutch East India,

Caroline, many others.

Roster: Dionysus: The Boss Martians, the

Witchdoctors, the Firks, the Bamoras, the

Boardwalkers, Hell Yeah: Black Angel's Death

Song, Hot Damn, Butt Trumpet.

*No unsolicited material.

▶ DR. OREAM RECORDS

841 W. Collins Ave.
Orange, CA 92667
714-997-9387 FAX 714-997-0184

Contact: David Hayes

Styles/Specialties: Punk, alternative rock.

Distribution: Abbey Road, Norwalk, Twin Cities,

Cargo, Bayside, Desperate Attempt, Dutch East

India, Impact, Select-O-Hits, Sound of California,

Com Four, Bassin, Revelation

Roster: Cadillac Tramps, Welt, Joyride, the

Grabbers, Manic Hispanic, Andy Prieboy, Yakoo,

Swamp Zombies, Bitch Funky Sex Machine,

Shi'n'Buzz, Tikitones, Screaming Bloody Marys.

▶ DRIVE ENTERTAINMENT

10351 Santa Monica Blvd. #404
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-553-3490 FAX 310-553-3373

Contact: Stephen Powers, Don Grierson, Shelly

Fraser, Lisa LaRose, Meredith Emmanuel,

Kimberly Sommers.

Styles/Specialties: All styles of contemporary

music, children's music, video and multimedia,

reissues.

Distribution: Navarre, Anchor Bay.

Roster: Night Ranger, Sharon, Lois & Bram.

▶ DWELL RECORDS

P.O. Box 39439
Los Angeles, CA 90039
213-663-8098 FAX 213-669-1470

Contact: David Haerle

Styles/Specialties: Death metal, ambient dance

trance.

Distribution: Indies

Roster: ITISI, Soilent Green, Inner Thought, M.E.S.T.

▶ EPITAPH RECORDS

2798 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-413-7325 FAX 213-413-9678

E-mail: cozmo@epitaph.com

Contact: Darren Kramer

Styles/Specialties: Alternative rock

Distribution: Indies

Roster: NOFX, Down By Law, Pennywise, RKL, the Offspring, Rancid, SNFU, Ten Foot Pole, Total Chaos, Gas Huffer, the Humpers, Red Aunts, Wayne Kramer, the Joykiller, Voodoo Glow Skulls, DFL.

▶ FISH OF DEATH RECORDS

P.O. Box 93206
Los Angeles, CA 90093
213-462-3404

E-mail: fof@earthlink.net

Contact: Matt Wallace, David Konjoyan, Michael

D. Andelman.

Styles/Specialties: All styles

Distribution: MS Distribution, Dutch East India,

Twin Cities.

Roster: Tiny Buddy, 60 Cycle, Brown Betty.

*Unsolicited material should be a 3-song demo

with cover letter and contact info.

▶ FLIP RECORDS

11908 Ventura Blvd., #201
Studio City, CA 91604
818-762-5648 FAX 818-762-8224

Contact: Frank Volpe or Shirley Brown

Styles/Specialties: Alternative

Roster: Hotheads, Tin Star, Big Hate.

*Accepts unsolicited tapes

▶ FRESHWATER RECORDS

P.O. Box 27713
Los Angeles, CA 90027
213-660-5444 FAX 213-660-2743

E-mail: TSPW91A@prodigy.com

Associate Label: Freshwater Classical

Contact: David Wheatley

Styles/Specialties: Several, including

contemporary jazz, classical, country, new age

jazz, solo acoustic.

Distribution: Pyramid, Paulstarr, Titus Oaks,

Select-O-Hits, Music Distributing Inc., Music

Design Inc., New Leaf, Americana Records USA,

Abbey Road, Valley Record, Universal One Stop,

CD One Stop, Otter Distributors, Action Music

Sales.

Roster: Lightstream, Kregg Nance, Morten

Lauridsen, Choral Cross-Ties conducted by Bruce

Browne, Sprawl!, David Wheatley.

▶ FRONTIER RECORDS

P.O. Box 22
Sun Valley, CA 91353
818-506-6886 FAX 818-506-0723

E-mail: frontiermo@aol.com

Contact: Jeff Offaldy

Styles/Specialties: Punk pop

Distribution: REP

Roster: Heatmiser, Flop, Sacrificious, Meanies,

Shane Idols.

▶ FRONTLINE MUSIC GROUP

7077 Orangewood Ave. #104
Garden Grove, CA 92641
714-890-9915 FAX 714-890-9113

Associate Labels: Alarma Records, Intense

Records, Myx Records

Contact: Beth Hicks

Styles/Specialties: Alarma: alternative. Intense:

hard rock/metal. Myx: dance. Frontline: all other

styles of music.

Distribution: Diamante

Roster: Greg Chaisson, Deliverance, Dietiphoba,

the Echoing Green, Mad at the World, Magdalene,

Mortal, Mortification, Poor Old Lu, Randy Rose,

Shades of Blue, Swirling Eddies, Tourniquet.

▶ GIGANTIC RECORDS

321 Emerald St.
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
310-372-0435

Contact: Larry Bayless

▶ GRACELAND ENTERTAINMENT

7077 Orangewood Ave. #104
Garden Grove, CA 92641
714-890-9915 FAX 714-890-9113

Associate Label: Holy Terra Records
Contact: Beth Hicks (Graceland), DJ Dove (Holy Terra)

Styles/Specialties: Graceland: adult

contemporary. Holy Terra: hip-hop/urban.

Distribution: Benson

Roster: The CMCs, Gospel Gangster, Carol

Huston, Bobby Ross Avila, UCLA Gospel Chor,

Gary Valenciano, Children of Zion.

▶ HELL YEAH RECORDS

see Dionysus

▶ HIGHER OCTAVE MUSIC

23715 W. Malibu Rd. #358
Malibu, CA 90265
310-589-1515 FAX 310-589-1525

E-mail: homusik@aol.com

Contact: Kenny Nemes

Styles/Specialties: New age, world music,

contemporary instrumental.

Distribution: Indies

Roster: Ottmar Liebert, Craig Chaquico, Cusco,

3rd Force, Shahim & Sepehr, EKO, Neal Schon,

Jay Anderson, Jonathan Cain, Deuter, Lara &

Reyes.

▶ HOLLYWOOD UNDERGROUND PRODUCTIONS/DISC FACTORY

6525 Sunset Blvd. #205
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-465-7522 FAX 213-465-2457

Contact: Brien or Sharrone

Styles/Specialties: All

Distribution: Scream

▶ HOLY TERRA RECORDS

see Graceland Entertainment

▶ INTENSE RECORDS

see Frontline Music Group

▶ J&T RECORDS

P.O. Box 8680
Universal City, CA 91608
213-876-1519

Contact: Jason Cody

Styles/Specialties: All styles.

Distribution: Hines Indi

▶ JONKEY ENTERPRISES

663 W. California Ave.
Glendale, CA 91203
818-247-6219 FAX 818-241-1333

Contact: Chuck Jonkey

Styles/Specialties: Environmental, world,

indigenous artists.

Distribution: Indies

Roster: Chuck Jonkey, Carl Malone.

▶ JVC MUSIC

3800 Barham Blvd. #305
Los Angeles, CA 90068
213-878-0101 FAX 213-878-0202

Contact: Albert Elegino

Styles/Specialties: Jazz, R&B, pop

Distribution: REP, Navarre

▶ LETHAL RECORDS

P.O. Box 5481
Fullerton, CA 92635
714-870-9393 FAX 714-870-9494

Contact: Todd W. Jacobson

Styles/Specialties: Punk

Distribution: Cargo, Sound of California

Roster: ADZ, China White, Chuck, Drain

Bramage, Field Day, HFL, Straight Faced, the

Crowd, One Hit Wonder.

▶ LIQUID MEAT RECORDS

P.O. Box 460692
Escondido, CA 92046
619-753-8734

E-mail: liqmeat@ix.netcom.com

Contact: Tim Lyman

★ ATTENTION ★

UNSIGNED ARTISTS

Fastest growing **INDY LABEL & MUSIC PUBLISHER**
seeks:

★ Acts ★ Bands ★ Artists ★ Songwriters ★



Must Be:

- ✓ ORIGINAL
- ✓ AGGRESSIVE
- ✓ INTELLIGENT
- ✓ COMMITTED

To be considered, send demo (1-3 songs max), press kit & contact info to:

RODELL RECORDS, INC.
P.O. Box 93457-MC, Hollywood, CA 90093

24x4x2...SWEPT MIDS...PFL/AFL...6 AUX'S NOW SHIPPING: MACKIE'S SR24-4, THE

GREG MACKIE DID IT AGAIN... The new 4-bus SR24-4 is the first live sound console with the **high headroom**, low noise and superb sound quality that have established our **8-Bus console series** as an industry standard.

That's because the SR24-4 is a **direct descendent** of the 8-Bus and is equipped with many of the **same features**, components and circuitry.

Through **economies of materials** and manufacturing processes, we're able to offer the SR24-4 at an **astonishingly low price**.

Call us toll-free for **full information**. Better yet, visit your nearest Mackie dealer. The SR24-4 is **in stock right now**.

VLZ (Very Low Impedance) circuit design developed for our 8-Bus consoles **reduces noise and crosstalk** at critical points in the SR24-4's signal path.

CHANNELS 1-20 are mono with 3-band EQ, 1/4" TRS balanced line inputs and Mackie's renowned, high-headroom, low-noise mic preamps.

SWEETABLE MID EQ from 100Hz to 8kHz, 1.5 times wider bandwidth than other consoles for more musical equalization. 15dB boost/cut.

-20 SIGNAL PRESENT LED on every channel.

80Hz LO SHELving EQ. Even at ± 15 dB, it doesn't interfere with mid EQ the way many shelf EQs do.

New-design **60MM FADERS** with the same precision, log-taper as our 8-Bus consoles give you more useful control range than cheaper, D-taper faders. SR24-4 faders use a recently-developed, long-wearing wiper contact material first employed in sophisticated automotive sensors. You'll get longer fader life and improved resistance to solid and liquid contaminants that inevitably get into live sound boards.

SOLO/MUTE LED on every channel (plus our mondo master rude solo LED over in the master section).

HI SHELving EQ with 15dB boost/cut at 12kHz. Designed with the same circuitry as our 8-Bus Hi EQ, it won't interfere with mid EQ.

LOW CUT FILTER with 18dB/octave roll-off at 75Hz just like on our 8-Bus console. Gets rid of room rumble, wind noise and mic thumps — which can save amp power, too. Also allows you to safely use Lo EQ on vocals — the audible bass range is boosted but the unwanted frequencies below 75Hz (like microphone handling noise) are chopped off. Also very useful for miking during studio recording.

INSERTS on every mono channel and subs as well as main L/R outputs.

The **MOST COMPACT 24-CHANNEL** live sound console ever!

At 30.75" wide, the SR24-4 takes up less space than most 16-channel live sound boards, yet its controls are still spaced so that they're easy to use.

Mackie's renowned ultra-high headroom **MIC PREAMPS** on Channels 1 through 20. -129.5 dBm E.I.N., ultra-wide bandwidth and 0.005% distortion. The same Mackie mic preamps top artists and groups are using to track their current albums.

Not shown but definitely there: The usual Mackie **INTERNAL FEATURES** like impact resistant, double-thru-hole-plated fiberglass circuit boards, sealed rotary controls, gold-plated interconnects, RFI rejection, electronic protection and ultra-high headroom mix amp architecture.

©1995

ENDS... 8-BUS SOUND QUALITY... \$1599 MSRP. BEST LIVE SOUND CONSOLE VALUE EVER!

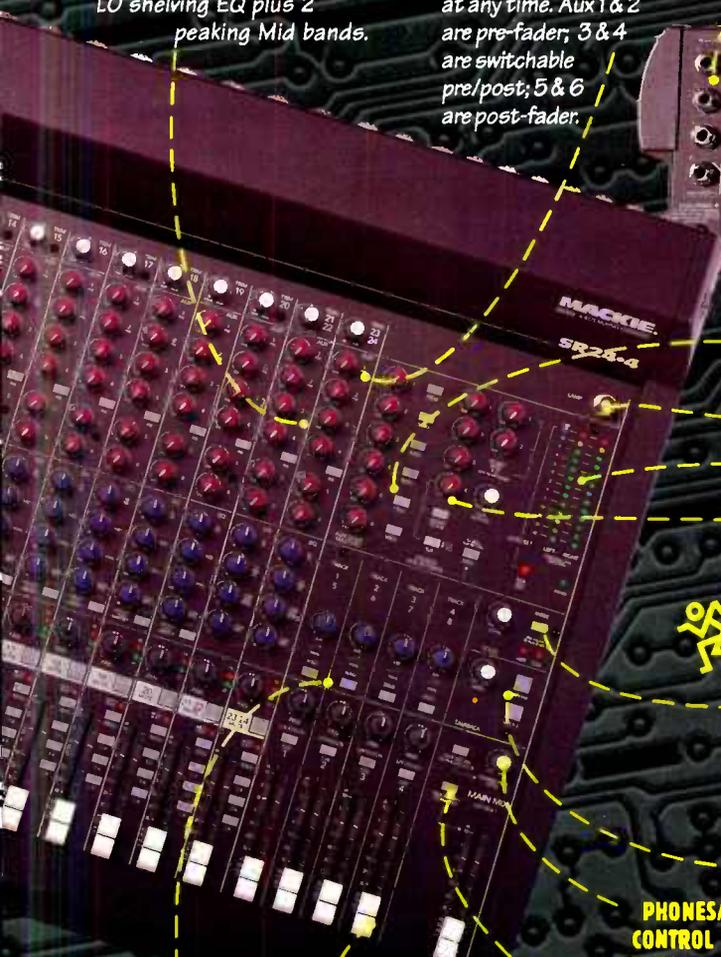


CHANNELS 21-24 are stereo line input channels with HI & LO shelving EQ plus 2 peaking Mid bands.

6 MONO AUX SENDS per channel, ALL accessible at any time. Aux 1 & 2 are pre-fader; 3 & 4 are switchable pre/post; 5 & 6 are post-fader.

Balanced 1/4" TRS **OUTPUTS**, PHANTOM POWER switch.

Balanced **XLR MAIN OUTPUTS** with +28dB capability.



AUX SEND MASTER level controls with Solo switches.

BNC Lamp socket. **3-WAY METERING** shows internal operating levels

Bal. **"DOUBLE-BUSSED" SUB OUTS** let you feed an 8-track recorder without repatching. **HEADPHONE OUTPUTS** on the back so that headphone cords can't snag faders.

Bal. STEREO AUX RETURNS also feed Aux Sends 1 & 2 via separate controls so you can return delay or reverb to stage monitors.

Balanced **MONO MAIN OUT** with separate output level control. **AUX RETURN 4** can be assigned to main L/R, Submasters 1 & 2 or Submasters 3 & 4.

HOW DID WE DO IT? There is no "catch." The SR24-4 is built without compromise and features solid steel main chassis, sealed rotary controls and our famous impact-resistant horizontal circuit board design. We've drop-tested, drop-kicked and "beta-tested" the SR24-4 with local grunge-thrash bands for months before release. This is one tough mixer.

***THE USUAL FINE PRINT.** Price is U.S. Suggested Retail only. Slightly higher in Canada.

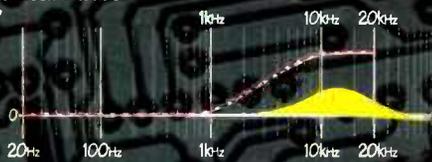
PHONES/CONTROL ROOM level control drives two stereo Phone outputs and Control Room output on rear panel. Switch can route stereo Tape Return to Phones/Control Room for monitoring 2-track recording.

TALKBACK section with separate rear XLR input (so you don't tie up a channel), level control & assign buttons to send Talkback to main mix or to Aux 1 & 2 for stage monitors.

TAPE RETURN TO MAIN MIX not only routes Tape Returns to Main L/R outputs but also disables all other inputs to the mains. This feature enables you to play a tape or compact disc during intermission without losing channel and submaster settings.

BALANCED INPUTS & OUTPUTS. Important, but really hard to point to with a yellow arrow.

FACTORY "AIR" on each submaster! A unique peaking equalization circuit for enhancing guitars, vocals, drums — and sound reinforcement speaker systems themselves. Centered at 16K, AIR applies a gentle boost to the extreme high end without affecting lower treble octaves like HI shelving EQ does (red line). You've gotta hear AIR to believe the "hi fi" effect it has on PA systems, with horns and compression drivers.



SUBMASTER FADERS have Pan controls, L/R Assign & Solo switches.

MACKIE™

16220 Wood-Red Road NE • Woodinville • WA • 98072 ☎ 800/898-3211 ☎ 206/487-4337
mackie.com • Outside the US, ☎ 206/487-4333 • Represented in Canada by S.F. Marketing ☎ 800/363-8855

◀ **LIQUID MEAT RECORDS (continued)**

Styles/Specialties: Punk, noise
Distribution: Rhetoric, Get Hip, Sound of California, Cargo Canada and many others.
Roster: Eveready, Tilt Wheel, Hemlock, Stink, Discount, Thirsty, others.

MACOLA RECORD GROUP

P.O. Box 3510
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
310-937-3789 FAX 310-937-3793
Contact: Don MacMillan

Styles/Specialties: All styles

Distribution: Navarre
Roster: Citizen Swing, Lemons, David Burril, Frank Mills, Gangster Crew Posse, Susie K., Bone, Fizzy Bangers, Jerry Adams, Joe Higgs.

MAGIC RECORDS

13601 Ventura Blvd., #200
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
818-986-0351 FAX 818-986-6950
Contact: Josh Goldberg
Styles: Folk, jazz, pop-rock, adult alternative, R&B
Specialties: Acoustical jazz
Roster: Jill Freeman, Carol-Ann, Casey Stratton, Maggie Maki, ACE Mona, Annie Turbin,

MALICIOUS VINYL

see Delicious Vinyl

MANIFESTO RECORDS

5967 W. Third St. #301
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-954-1555 FAX 213-954-1116
E-mail: manifesto@manifesto.com
Contact: Michael Wittaker
Styles/Specialties: All modern music
Distribution: Caroline

MARILYN RECORDS

see Bomp

METAL BLADE RECORDS

2345 Erringer Rd. #108
Simi Valley, CA 93065
805-522-9111 FAX 805-522-9380
E-mail: M/BlDRcds@aol.com
Contact: Matt Bower
Styles/Specialties: Alternative metal, thrash.
Distribution: R.E.D.
Roster: Beats The Hell Out Of Me, Broken Hope, Cannibal Corpse, Celestial Season, Chermab, Channel Zero, Clawfinger, Crisis, Desultory, Decoryah, Fate's Warning, Galactic Cowboys, Generation, Grip Inc., Goo Goo Dolls, Gwar, Killers, King Diamond, Masquerade, Mental Hippie Blood, Merciful Fate, the Organization SF, Sacred Reich, Six Feet Under, Screw, Thought Industry, X-Cop, Joey Vera.

MOJO RECORDS

1547 14th St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-260-3181 FAX 310-260-317
E-mail: glinger@aol.com
Contact: Jay Ritkin
Styles/Specialties: Alternative rock
Distribution: Self-distributed
Roster: Goldfinger

MOOLA RECORDS

6922 Hollywood Blvd. #907
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-882-6664 FAX 213-957-6903
Contact: Steve Pina
Styles/Specialties: R&B
Distribution: MS Distribution

MOONSTONE RECORDS

3030 Andrita St.
Los Angeles, CA 90065
213-341-5959 FAX 213-341-5960
Contact: Pat Siciliano
Styles/Specialties: Rock, heavy metal, alternative, soundtracks.
Distribution: INDI
Roster: Rhino Bucket, Quiet Riot, Cherry Bomb, Triangle, Richard Band.

MYX RECORDS

see Frontline Music Group

NICOLETTI MUSIC

P.O. Box 2818
Newport Beach, CA 92659
714-494-0181 FAX 714-494-0982
Contact: Joseph Nicoletti
Styles/Specialties: All styles

NIGHTBLOOM MUSIC, INC./LINCHPIN MANAGEMENT

2512 Zorada Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90046
213-874-2115 FAX 213-876-3509
Contact: Russell Hayward, David Holman
Styles/Specialties: Alternative/modern
Distribution: Indies
*Call before sending unsolicited material.

NOISE RECORDS

292 S. La Cienega Blvd. #103
Los Angeles, CA 90035
310-289-2515 FAX 310-659-0767
E-Mail: NOISEUS@aol.com
Contact: Tommy Kealty, Yawni Hollis

Styles/Specialties: Hard-edged alternative and industrial music. No metal.
Distribution: Alliance
Roster: Shihad, Cubante, Manhole.

NORTH SOUTH RECORDS

9000 Sunset Blvd. #405
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-970-1900 FAX 310-823-4249
Contact: Andrew Frances

ORIGINAL SOUND RECORDS

7120 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90046
213-851-2500 FAX 213-851-8162
Contact: Art Laboe
Styles/Specialties: Oldies, Latin, rock, rap, soul.
Distribution: Indies

PEAK RECORDS

16601 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
818-784-7325 FAX 818-789-8298
Contact: Andi Howard
Styles/Specialties: Adult contemporary, jazz.
Distribution: GRP

PERMANENT PRESS RECORDINGS

14431 Ventura Blvd. #311
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
818-981-7760 FAX 818-365-7328
Contact: Ray Paul
Styles/Specialties: Pop, reissues, alternative.
Distribution: INDI
Roster: The Carpet Frogs, Klaatu.

PRIORITY RECORDS

6430 Sunset Blvd. #900
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-467-0151 FAX 213-856-8796
Contact: Casual-T (rap A&R), Ben Yang (hip-hop A&R), Kevin Moran (rock A&R)
Styles/Specialties: Rap, hip-hop, rock.
Distribution: Self-distributed
Roster: Ice Cube, the B.U.M.S., Ice-T, Mack 10, Engines of Aggression, Margi Coleman, Magnapop.

QUALITY RECORDS

15260 Ventura Blvd. #980
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-905-9250 FAX 818-905-7533
Contact: Russ Regan
Styles/Specialties: Rap, R&B, Latin.
Distribution: Warlock
Roster: Havoc & Prodeje, Harmony Innocence (HI), Strictly 4 You, Juvenile Style.

QUICKSILVER/INCREASE RECORDS

6860 Canby Ave. #118
Reseda, CA 91335
818-342-2880 FAX 818-342-4029
Contact: Howard L. Silvers
Styles/Specialties: Jazz, blues, country, rock, oldies, gospel.
Distribution: Indies

RAGING BULL RECORDS

2129 W. Olive Ave. #152
Burbank, CA 91506
818-566-1388 FAX 818-955-7059
Styles/Specialties: R&B/urban
Distribution: AEC
*No unsolicited material.

REACT RECORDINGS

9157 Sunset Blvd. #210
West Hollywood, CA 90069
310-550-0233 FAX 310-550-0235
E-mail: ReactR@aol.com
Contact: Michael Navrolias
Styles/Specialties: Hip-hop, jazz, funk
Distribution: Alliance

RELATIVITY RECORDS

(West Coast Office)
3420 Ocean Park Blvd. #3050
Santa Monica, CA 90405
310-581-8200 FAX 310-581-8205
Styles/Specialties: Rock, metal, alternative.
Distribution: R.E.D.

RENEGADE RECORDS

4403 W. 60th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90043
213-294-9209
Styles/Specialties: R&B/urban

RESTLESS RECORDS

1616 Vista del Mar Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-957-4357 FAX 213-957-4355
Contact: Liz Garo
Styles/Specialties: Alternative
Distribution: ADA

RHINO RECORDS

10635 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-474-4778
FAX 310-441-6575
Contact: Stephen Peeples, David Dorn
Styles/Specialties: Top archival reissues in all genres of music plus new recordings from old favorites.
Distribution: Atlantic

RHYTHMS PRODUCTIONS/TOM THUMB MUSIC

P.O. Box 34485
Los Angeles, CA 90034
310-836-4678
Contact: Ruth White
Styles/Specialties: Children's recordings with an educational focus.
Distribution: Self-distributed by Chevot Corp.
*No unsolicited material.

RHYTHM SAFARI RECORDS

6430 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-993-3217 FAX 213-856-4204
Contact: Hilton Rosenthal, Magda Summerfield, Mike Regen
Styles/Specialties: Rock, pop, alternative, world music.
Distribution: Priority
Roster: Foreigner, Carole King, Christopher Cross, Johnny Clegg & Savuka, Boys of Paradise, Curtis Salgado.

ROADRUNNER RECORDS

(West Coast Office)
3420 Ocean Park Blvd. #3050
Santa Monica, CA 90405
310-581-8231 FAX 310-581-8233
Contact: Kathie Reed
Styles/Specialties: Alternative, hard rock, heavy metal, industrial, techno, dance.
Distribution: R.E.D.
Roster: Bennett, Black Train Jack, Blue Mountain, Brujeria, Buzzoven, Death, Dog Eat Dog, Fear Factory, Gruntruck, Karma To Burn, Lazy, Machine Head, Madball, the Moon Seven Times, Nailbomb, Kevin Salem, Sepultura, Shank 456, Snelter, Type O Negative, Wormhole Star.

ROCK DOG RECORDS

P.O. Box 3687
Los Angeles, CA 90078
213-661-0259 FAX 310-641-5074
Contact: Gerry North
Styles/Specialties: Instrumental, ambient.
Distribution: Midwest Artist Distribution, Integrity Sales, Com Four
Roster: Brain Storm, Mark Round, Michael Hallas, Daughters of Mary, Elijah Stratos.
*No unsolicited material. Interested artists should first send a letter of introduction with a reply card or SASE.

ROCCO RECORDS, INC.

P.O. Box 695
Seal Beach, CA 90740
310-594-6641 FAX 310-594-0041
Contact: Rocco Spagnola
Styles/Specialties: Music, music, rock.
Distribution: Self-distributed
Roster: Bierce in L.A., the Calories, the Blocks, Chix with Six, the Uncomfortable Seats.

RODELL RECORDS

P.O. Box 93457-MC
Hollywood, CA 90093
213-960-9447 FAX 714-434-7756
Contact: Adam Rodell
Styles/Specialties: All styles
Distribution: Self-distributed
*Unsolicited material should have contact info, 1-3 songs maximum, bio and picture.

RODVEN RECORDS

6255 Sunset Blvd. #606
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-469-9565
Contact: Jorge Pino
Styles/Specialties: Latin
Distribution: UNI
Roster: Garibaldi, Fantamas Zel Caibe, Los Fugitivos and more.
*No unsolicited material

ROYAL RECORDS

P.O. Box 5368
Buena Park, CA 90622
Contact: Jerry Smith
Styles/Specialties: Gospel, country & western, pop, classical pop, oldies, adult contemporary, easy listening.
Distribution: R.E.D.
*No unsolicited material

RUTHLESS RECORDS

21860 Burbank Blvd. #100
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
818-710-0060 FAX 818-710-1009
Contact: Ernie Singleton
Styles/Specialties: Rap
Distribution: R.E.D.

SANSEI RECORDS

321 S. Doheny Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-274-4050
Contact: Tim Yasui
Styles/Specialties: All
Distribution: Self-distributed
Roster: Spiders & Snakes

SERENITY RECORDS

180 W. 25th St.
Upland, CA 91784
909-981-2318 FAX 909-981-6986
Contact: Jim Moeller
Styles/Specialties: New age
Distribution: Indies

Roster: Pat Clemence, Rob Whiteside-Woo, Sharfade Rohani, Max Highstein, Annie Locke, Le Sprit, Gary Knox, Vidahano, Daniel Kobialka.

SOLID ENTERTAINMENT

16000 Ventura Blvd. #1105
Encino, CA 91436
818-784-6710 FAX 818-784-7282
Contact: Jay Warsinske
Styles/Specialties: Rock, hip-hop, adult album alternative, pop, dance, soundtracks.
Roster: Melanie B., Permission To Breathe.

SST RECORDS

10500 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
310-430-2077 or 310-430-7607
FAX 310-430-7286
Associate Label: Cruz
Contact: Nathan Shimizu
Styles/Specialties: Alternative rock
Distribution: Indie and self-distributed

STONEGARDEN RECORDS

3101 Exposition Pl.
Los Angeles, CA 90018
213-290-6162
Styles/Specialties: Guitar pop
*No unsolicited material.

STRETCH RECORDS

2635 Griffith Park Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90039
213-661-0566 FAX 213-660-9967
E-mail: 76345,1522@compuserve.com
Contact: Evelyn Brechlin
Styles/Specialties: Alternative jazz, blues.
Distribution: GRP/MCA
*No unsolicited material

SUB-ZERO RECORDS

4421 Lockwood Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90027
213-665-4717 FAX 213-953-4644
Contact: Art Lawson, Robert Rubalcada
Styles/Specialties: Rap/hip-hop
Distribution: Indies
Roster: The Produc, Deron, E/Z Mon, Funk-O-Lypse.

TARC RECORDS

P.O. Box 8680
Universal City, CA 91608
213-876-1256 FAX 213-876-1519
Contact: T-Bear
Styles/Specialties: All styles, SASE will get your tape back
Distribution: Hines Ind

TONY NICOLE TONY RECORDS

16000 Ventura Blvd. #1105
Encino, CA 91436
818-784-1969 FAX 818-784-4652
Contact: Tony Lombardi
Styles/Specialties: Rock, pop, alternative.
Distribution: California Records, Big State, Malverne, M.S. Distribution.
Roster: Joey C. Jones, Peter Criss, Wildside.

TRAUMA RECORDS

15206 Ventura Blvd. #200
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-382-2515 FAX 818-990-2038
Contact: Paul Palmer, Debra Burley, Rob Kahane
Styles/Specialties: Alternative
Distribution: Interscope
Roster: Bush, No Doubt, Once Upon a Time, Driver, Louie Cordero, Phunk Junkeez.

TRIPLE X RECORDS

P.O. Box 862529
Los Angeles, CA 90086
213-221-2204 FAX 213-221-2778
World Wide Web: <http://www.neptune.net/xxx/>
Contact: Bruce Duff
Styles/Specialties: Alternative, reissues.
Distribution: R.E.D.
Roster: The Voluptuous Horror of Karen Black, Cradle of Thoms, Dickies, Bo Diddley, Spongehead, Rozz Williams, Gun Club, the Selector, Michael Aston.

TSR RECORDS

18653 Ventura Blvd. #513
Tarzana, CA 91356
818-705-3512 FAX 818-705-3403
Contact: Tom Hayden
Styles/Specialties: All styles
Distribution: INDI

UNITED RECORDS

11166 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-282-4693 FAX 818-752-0483
Contact: Robert Baumbach
Styles/Specialties: Pop
Distribution: Indies
Roster: Geela, Le Suchan

VANGUARO RECORDS

1299 Ocean Ave. #800
Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-451-5727 FAX 310-394-4148
Contact: Kent Crawford
Styles/Specialties: Folk, blues, bluegrass, jazz.
Distribution: Indies
*No unsolicited material



At CDS our knowledgeable production team, backed with years of record industry experience, will help you right from the beginning - from suggesting your best options to answering all of your questions.

- Compact Discs
- Digalog® cassettes
- In-house Design and Film Output



1,000 CDs AS LOW AS \$0.85 EACH!

With One of Our Complete Packages

cds

1220 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE. #205
 GLENDALE, CA 91204
 TEL 818.241.9103

Chuck Anderson's
 Complete Video Course

SONG WRITING

8 HOURS OF VIDEO INSTRUCTION
 WITH A 160 PAGE BOOK

FREE VIDEO BROCHURE

1 800 235 7664
 Call For Your
FREE VIDEO BROCHURE



STUDIO REHEARSALS

VOTED ONE OF 3 MOST POPULAR REHEARSAL STUDIOS IN LA
 MUSIC CONNECTION READERS SURVEY (MC#7/93)

- 4 ACOUSTICALLY DESIGNED ROOMS
- FULL PA SYSTEMS AND MONITORS
- EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND STORAGE

- AIR CONDITIONING • PARKING LOT
- HOURLY RATES • BLOCK RATES • LOCKOUTS

(818) 753-9033

YO STUDIO 11121 WEDDINGTON ST NORTH HOLLYWOOD

MI

MUSICIANS INSTITUTE



Musicians Institute L.A.'s premier hands-on music school is proud to announce the addition of "MI at Nite." This series of in-depth evening classes will help musicians of all styles and levels to supercharge their knowledge, experience, and creativity! We're even offering private lessons that are custom designed to fit your interests, your needs, your schedule, and most of all...your bank account!

Classes offered include:

- MUSIC BUSINESS
- HOME RECORDING
- SONGWRITING
- VOCAL PERFORMANCE
- MUSICIANSHIP
- BEGINNING GUITAR
- BEGINNING KEYBOARDS
- JAZZ IMPROV.
- PERFORMANCE (All instruments & levels)
- PRIVATE LESSONS

**Fall
 Classes
 Begin
 October
 9th!**

**Call
 NOW
 for a
 FREE
 Catalog!**

MASTER CLASSES
 ...and More!

(213) 462-1384

1655 McCadden Place, Box MC1, Hollywood, CA 90028 fax: (213) 462-6978

❏ **VOXX RECORDS**
see Bomp

❏ **WILDCAT RECORDS**

950 N. Kings Rd. #266
West Hollywood, CA 90069
213-848-9200 FAX 213-848-9448
Contact: Mike Gormley, Heather Fremring
Styles/Specialties: Triple A, adult contemporary.
Distribution: UNI
Roster: Craig Shoemaker, Peter Banks, the Boomers, Blackfoot, Michael Damian, the Zydeco Party Band, Catfish Hodge, Doug & the Mystic, T Lavitz, Clair Marlo.

❏ **WORLD DOMINATION**

3575 Cahuenga Blvd. West #450
Los Angeles, CA 90068
213-850-0254 FAX 213-874-6246
E-mail: worldom@netcom.com
Contact: Dave Allen

Styles/Specialties: Alternative
Distribution: R.E.D.
Roster: Sky Cries Mary, Stanford Prison Experiment, Low Pop Suicide, the Elastic Purejoy, the Psydone Rangers, Latimer, Lizard Music, Noah Stone, Knownothing.

❏ **WORLD MOVEMENT RECORDS**

8306 Wilshire Blvd. #51
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-523-4585 FAX 310-324-6837

Contact: E.J. Jackson
Distribution: M.S. Distribution
Roster: Ghetto Hippie, Jai, Aaron Nelson, Money Man Ice, Hambal Group.

MARKETING & PROMOTION

❏ **ACCELERATED CHART MOVEMENT**

19725 Sherman Way #160
Canoga Park, CA 91306
818-341-8414 FAX 818-773-8501

Contact: Rip Pelley
Styles/Specialties: CHR, Top 40, jazz, alternative, urban.
Average No. of Clients: 20+
Clients: Major labels

❏ **ADWATER & STIR, INC.**

9000 Sunset Blvd. #405
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-970-1900
Contact: Andrew Frances

❏ **ARDREY ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL**

505 S. Beverly Dr. #472
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-306-3626 FAX 310-506-5577
Contact: Stephanie Ardrey
Styles/Specialties: R&B, pop, rock, jazz.
Average No. of Clients: 30-75
Clients: WEA, Boom City Records, Mercury, PolyGram Label Group, KDIA-AM, KMLF-FM.

❏ **ASYLUM TOUR CONSULTING**

647 N. Poinsettia Pl.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-954-7626
Contact: Ko Kawashima, Sheila Scott, Scott Leonard
Styles/Specialties: Rock, pop, alternative, rock.
Average No. of Clients: 15
Clients: Atlas/Polydor, Bjork, Dionne Farris, Big Fish, Green Apple Quick Step, Hum, Intoanther, Jamiroquai, Kidsoundtrack, London Records, MCA, the Nixons, Our Lady Peace, Portishead, Rusty, Sony Music, Soul Coughing, Tonic, Chris Whitley, X.

❏ **C&C PROMOTIONS**

Box 18334
Encino, CA 91416
818-909-9663 FAX 310-455-4192
Contact: Chris Fletcher
Styles/Specialties: Rock and pop
Average No. of Clients: 20

Clients: Harold Payne, Gravity, Act Of Faith, Groove Therapy, Ken Brown, Coastline Entertainment.

❏ **CEXTON ENTERTAINMENT**

2740 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite K
Santa Ana, CA 92704
714-641-1074 FAX 714-641-1025
World Wide Web: <http://www.cexton.com>
Contact: John Anello, Jr.
Styles/Specialties: Jazz, NAC

❏ **CREATIVE MUSIC NETWORK CO.**

P.O. Box 2818
Newport Beach, CA 92659
714-494-0181 FAX 714-494-0982
Contact: Joseph Nicoletti
Styles/Specialties: All styles
Average No. of Clients: 20

❏ **CYBERIA, INC.**

see Media Ventures

❏ **DIAMOND HARD MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT**

P.O. Box 1005
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
310-372-5271 FAX 310-937-0297
E-mail: dhe001@aol.com
Contact: Cole Coleman
Styles/Specialties: All styles of music. Marketing and advertising on the Internet's World Wide Web. (<http://www.diamondhard.com>)
Average No. of Clients: 15

Clients: David Arkenstone, White Tower, Miassa, Rudy Sarzo, Juan Croucier, Foolish Pleasure, Philip Wolfe, No Tolerance, Scissor Wizzards, Music Masters, Sarzo Music, RIP Records, Sonic Records, The Cellar, Jet City Studios.

❏ **THE GARY GROUP**

9046 Lindblade St.
Culver City, CA 90232
310-842-8400 FAX 310-842-7114

Contact: Dick Gary
Styles/Specialties: All styles
Average No. of Clients: 11
Clients: A&M, Virgin, Motown, Mercury Nashville, Warner Bros., Sony Nashville, Scotti Bros., BNA Records and more.

❏ **GROOVY MARKETING & CONSULTING**

6355 Topanga Canyon Blvd. #219
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
818-883-5755 FAX 818-883-3320
E-mail: groovy@delphi.com
Contact: Neil Gorov, Ynes Zavala, Josh Ellman
Styles/Specialties: Jazz, blues
Average No. of Clients: 25+

❏ **HOLLYWOOD UNDERGROUND PRODUCTIONS/ DISC FACTORY**

6525 Sunset Blvd. #205
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-465-7522 FAX 213-465-2457
Contact: Brien or Sharrone
Styles/Specialties: All
Average No. of Clients: 25

❏ **IMAGE MARKETING**

7958 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048
213-658-6580 FAX 213-653-0482
Contact: Lee Ann Meyers
Styles/Specialties: All
Average No. of Clients: 10-20

❏ **THE INDEPENDENT NETWORK (INDY NET)**

P.O. Box 241648
Los Angeles, CA 90024
818-891-9694 FAX 818-891-9694
Contact: M Wilkins
Styles/Specialties: An umbrella organization coordinating the activities for independent record labels (IMA), independent record stores (IMRA), independent print and electronic media (AIM) and independent presenters of live talent (ILTPA).

❏ **INNOVATIVE MEDIA & MARKETING**

16000 Ventura Blvd. #1105
Encino, CA 91436
818-907-3114 FAX 818-784-7282
Contact: Parvene Michaels
Styles/Specialties: All
Average No. of Clients: 6
Clients: Major and indie labels, recording artists, producers.

❏ **JK PROMOTION**

3406 N. Knoll Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90068
213-874-7507 FAX 213-874-7435
Contact: Jon K
Styles/Specialties: Pop, adult contemporary/Hot AC.

❏ **LEVINSON/GREY ASSOCIATES**

9889 Santa Monica Blvd #204
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-556-5610 FAX 310-556-0752
Contact: Bob Levinson, Linda Grey
Styles/Specialties: All styles

❏ **JAMES LEWIS MARKETING**

P.O. Box 69
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
310-820-4006 FAX 310-820-1751
Contact: James Lewis, Kiran Madan
Styles/Specialties: Jazz, Triple A, NAC.
Average No. of Clients: 30

❏ **MACEY LIPMAN MARKETING**

8739 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-652-0818 FAX 310-652-0907
Contact: Macey Lipman
Styles/Specialties: All styles
Average No. of Clients: 6-7
Clients: Major and indie labels, CD-ROM manufacturers.

❏ **MCD PROMOTION**

1384 Camino Cristobal
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
805-498-7090 FAX 805-499-7006
Contact: Kevin McDonald
Styles/Specialties: Adult contemporary

❏ **MEDIA VENTURES**

1547 14th St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-260-3171 FAX 310-260-3172
E-mail: mediaventures@mediaventures.com
Contact: Mark Levy, Jay Rifkin
Styles/Specialties: Film score composing and production.
Average No. of Clients: Varies

❏ **MORRIS MUSIC, INC.**

10917 Savona Rd.
Los Angeles, CA 90077
310-476-7375 FAX 310-476-4180
Contact: Steve Morris
Styles/Specialties: Sixties and Seventies catalog hits (publishing)

❏ **A.D. MUSCOLO PROMOTIONS**

17357 Tribune St.
Granada Hills, CA 91344
818-366-0045 FAX 818-363-3086
Contact: Tony Muscolo
Styles/Specialties: CHR
Average No. of Clients: 20+
Clients: Major labels

❏ **MUSIC AWARENESS**

30 Hackamore Ln. #18
Bell Canyon, CA 91307
818-883-7625 FAX 818-992-5495
Contact: Jim McGory
Styles/Specialties: All
Clients: Promotional travel package giveaways

❏ **MUSIC MARKETING CONSULTANTS**

P.O. Box 16431
Beverly Hills, CA 90209
310-652-9002
FAX 310-659-6317
Contact: Scott Martin
Styles/Specialties: All styles

❏ **PEER PRESSURE PROMOTION**

30844 Mainmast
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
818-991-7668
FAX 818-991-7670
Contact: Roger Lifeset
Styles/Specialties: Jazz, Triple A, new age
Average No. of Clients: 8

❏ **PLATINUM MUSIC**

100 Wilshire Blvd. #1830
Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-451-4518
FAX 310-451-3588
Contact: Larry Frazin
Styles/Specialties: CHR, Churban

❏ **RADIO & RETAIL PROMOTIONS**

213-876-7027
Contact: John Flanagan
Styles/Specialties: Alternative
Average No. of Clients: 12
*No unsolicited material

❏ **RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE/ MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS**

7610 Beverly Blvd. #589
Los Angeles, CA 90048
213-461-0757
Contact: H. Tamaka, Dr. John
Styles/Specialties: All styles
Clients: Bill Withers, the Impressions, Norman Connors, Leroy Gomez, the Four Tops, the Isley Brothers, Parliament, Curtis Mayfield, Funkadelic, Edwin Hawkins Singers, Sha Na Na, Charlie Daniels and more.

❏ **RED OCTOPUS PRODUCTIONS**

P.O. Box 712444
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-368-8068 FAX 213-744-1964
Contact: Craig Brown
Styles/Specialties: All styles

❏ **KENNY RYBACK PROMOTION**

P.O. Box 93666
Los Angeles, CA 90093
818-597-1010
Contact: Kenny Ryback
Styles/Specialties: Platinum artists
Average No. of Clients: Varies

❏ **SCOOP MARKETING**

3701 Wilshire Blvd., 7th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-381-2277 FAX 213-381-2275
Contact: Larry Solters, Lisa Vega, Bonnie Poindexter
Styles/Specialties: Music, entertainment, events, corporate.
Average No. of Clients: Varies

❏ **SONIC UNDERGROUND**

11526 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-752-9930 FAX 818-752-9932
Contact: Rhonda Saenz
Styles/Specialties: Rap, metal, alternative, pop.

❏ **SPEED OF SOUND**

626 Santa Monica Blvd. #119
Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-392-5406 FAX 310-392-5401
Contact: Jane Hoffman
Styles/Specialties: Alternative methods of developing and marketing artists.

❏ **TIM SWEENEY & ASSOCIATES**

21213-B Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90503
310-542-6430 FAX 310-542-1300
E-mail: tsahq@aol.com
Contact: Tim Sweeney
Styles/Specialties: Alternative rock
Average No. of Clients: 20
Clients: Emmett Swimming, Catchers, Natasha's Ghost, Burning Bridges, Tori Price, Boomsiang.

❏ **NICK TERRY RECORD PROMOTION & MARKETING**

3008 Belden Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90068
213-469-2719
Contact: Nick Terry
Styles/Specialties: Country, rock, Top 40, R&B.
Average No. of Clients: Varies

❏ **UNISOUND MARKETING**

6622 Gerald Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
818-782-1902 FAX 818-782-1904
E-mail: unisound@ix.netcom.com
Contact: Danne Stillwell, Steve Belkin, Ross Harper
Styles/Specialties: Triple A, jazz, new age, world music.

❏ **WORLD STUDIO GROUP**

216 N. Lucerne Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90004
213-465-7697 FAX 213-465-7793
Contact: Chris Stone
Styles/Specialties: Everything from film scoring to heavy metal to rap.
Average No. of Clients: 45

MERCHANDISING

❏ **GIANT MERCHANDISING**

5655 Union Pacific Ave.
Commerce, CA 90022
213-887-3332 FAX 213-887-3342
Contact: Jeff Kaplan

❏ **LEVINSON ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

1440 Veteran Ave. #650
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213-460-4545 FAX 213-663-2820
Contact: Robert Levinson, Sandra S. Levinson

❏ **ST. RAGE AND COMPANY**

746 E. 12th St. #5
Los Angeles, CA 90021
213-746-3593
Contact: Mel Grayson
Styles/Specialties: Custom-designed wardrobes, costumes, T-shirts, tour jackets and other specialty items.

TALENT WANTED

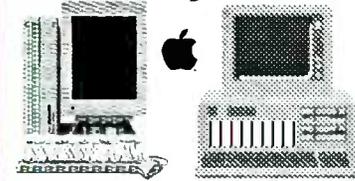
Indie label / producer seeks acts in categories of acoustic, singer songwriter, bands ala: **Gin Blossoms, Better than Ezra Live etc.**

Send 2-4 song demo to:
Cal.
P.O. Box 951
Santa Monica, CA 90406

The Electronic Music Box

L.A.'s Midi-Music-Digital Audio Experts

PRO Digital Audio Systems



DigiTrax Systems From **\$1999**

SAW 8 Track

Digital Audio Systems

Samplitude Studio Deck II

2 to 16 Track Systems!

digidesign

Just IN! **PEAVEY** Brand New!

Spectrum Synth
256 16bit presets
4 part Multi-Timbral
\$399 Come In for Best Price

Analog Filter
Classic 4 Pole Filter to Warm your Digital Synth
\$449

EMAGIC Logic Audio 2.5®
√ Supports 8 tracks on Session 8 & 16 on Pro Tools
√ Built in Audio Editing, Pitch Shifting, Time Comp.
√ Includes Notation w/Lyric, Symbols
\$549

Interval Music Transfer Station
Move Audio CDs & CDRoms from Roland & Akai digitally into your Mac via SCSI.
\$199

ATTENCION
HABLAMOS ESPANOL PARA AYUDARLE CON "MIDI"
LLAMA MIKE
789-4286

digidesign

AudioMedia SoundTools
SampleCell for PC & Mac
ON SALE!

Apple and the Apple Logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. EZ Financing by BenCharge. EZ START UP LEASES Call!

DART PC Noise Reduction & ADB Digital I/O In Stock

Authorized Apple VAR

PEAVEY Keyboards, EFXs, Speakers

Roland Keyboards, EFXs, Speakers

Apple PowerMac System w/Deck **\$2699**

We Feature Allen & Heath, Digidesign, Mackie, Mark Of the Unicorn, Opcode, Passport, Peavey, Roland, Steinberg Products & More!

MACKIE SALE
1604 • LM3204
1202 • SR24-4 •

DAT TO CD MASTER
We'll take you DAT demo and master it to CD. Playable on any CD player.
We also do CD-Roms/CD-Rom Back-ups
\$50
2 CD Min. Call for Details

Roland JV-35 \$989
with VE-JV1 Expsion USS Sleath stand Glg bag

The Latest Products & Largest Inventory of Music Software!

OSC Deck 2.2 IN STOCK

Academic Finale \$275

Passprt Encore \$399

Roland RAP-10 \$299

Over 100 Midi Help Books!

Roland JV880 \$599

Cakewalk H. Studio \$99

Band In a Box Pro \$69

PowerTracks Seq \$29

Midi Interfaces from \$25

Noatation Prgm from \$50

Peavey DPM 488 Sale

Novation Bass Station Sale

General Midi Files from \$12

Turtle Beach Maui In Stock

Samplitude Studio \$Sale

Atari Falcon 030 \$799

Peavey C8 Contrllr Sale

Logic for the PC IN STOCK ON SALE

AutoScore Mac/PC Pitch to Midi Conv \$150

WHY PURCHASE FROM US:

1. FREE Phone Support, Training on Products purchased from us.
2. EZ Financing & Leases
3. Over 1000 Midi Programs!
4. Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts
5. Sequencer & Notation Classes
6. FREE Monday Nite Midi Introduction Seminars
7. Music BB5 (818) 789-4287
8. Finale User Grp meet 4th Wed
9. Computer Swapmeet in Pomona October 28 & 29



14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks
(818) 789-4250





DEMO CRITIQUES



Spilt Milk

Contact: Artist Hot Line
818-990-2059
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Alt. Rock

Production 6
Lyrics 4
Music 5
Vocals 6
Musicianship 5

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: While there's nothing truly unique contained on this two-song submission, there is something of interest here. A grunge-based alternative sound with a Vedder-clone upfront, you have to wonder just how many "flavor of the month" A&R reps may come calling. The elements are there. What the band does from here on out is anybody's guess.



Nobody's Jane

Contact: Sonic Records
213-874-6385
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Triple A

Production 5
Lyrics 4
Music 4
Vocals 6
Musicianship 5

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: There's something about this local quartet that stuck in our minds. Singer-songwriter Aynee Osborn reflects the better traits of Sheryl Crow at times, and lead guitarist/co-writer Paul Morris is impressive throughout. With the right producer and a more focused and accessible direction, this band could just make the mark. Keep it up!



Eddie Skuller

Contact: J. Krasnow
212-736-4342
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Triple A

Production 6
Lyrics 3
Music 4
Vocals 4
Musicianship 4

Average

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: This singer-songwriter from New York has some potential. However, it's the production that stands out here. The smooth as silk vocals and soothing music are nice, but they highlight the fact that the lyrics sound forced. Skuller's periodic desire to overdramatize his vocals doesn't help. Collaborations may help to take Skuller to the next step.



Gypsy Wind

Contact: Dulcinea Records
602-832-4959
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Triple A

Production 5
Lyrics 2
Music 4
Vocals 5
Musicianship 5

Average

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: The Indigo Girls comparison must be getting old for this Arizona-based duo, but they better get used to it. The only difference is that the songwriting of these two is not nearly as strong (the lyrics are uninteresting and vague). The harmonies are nice, but not spectacular, which is what it takes to get noticed in this musical genre.



Tiger Bay

Contact: Artist Hot Line
310-397-8830
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Hard Rock/Metal

Production 5
Lyrics 2
Music 3
Vocals 5
Musicianship 4

Average

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: Blending Eighties' metal sounds with modern lyrics of alienation, the songwriting is solid in its construction but weak in its appeal. The band (notably the drummer) seems tremendously rushed throughout, demonstrating no tightness or fluidity. Take more time in the studio and seek some outside assistance while you're in there.



V4

Contact: Angelyn Gates, Esq.
213-626-3588
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Alt. Rock

Production 5
Lyrics 2
Music 3
Vocals 3
Musicianship 4

Average

1 2 ★ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: V4 is actually Vinny Bartolini. Only the third of the three songs submitted contained some really strong songwriting chops, and his vocals (which resemble Bowie at times) were equally indistinguishable. While he shows off some musical talent and some thought, much more work is needed before V4 is ready to take the next step.



Nerve

Contact: Artist Hot Line
213-254-5431
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Alt. Pop

Production 4
Lyrics 2
Music 3
Vocals 3
Musicianship 4

Average

1 2 ★ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: This local duo's production is much too busy, with the various textures often sounding too intrusive. As for the songwriting, there are no commercial hooks or interesting lyrical ideas—merely slow methodical passages that go nowhere. In terms of accessibility, the vocals are below-average, as is the rest of the package.

SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

Send your package to: Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All submissions should include the following four items:

1. Cassette tape with no more than three songs
2. Unscreened black & white photograph (no larger than 8x10)
3. Brief biography with a contact name and phone number
4. Lyric sheet

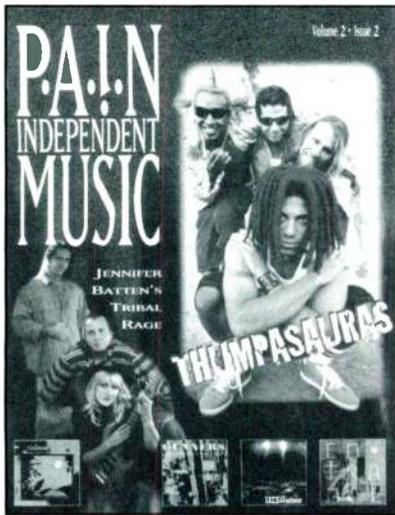
Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by an executive committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CD for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Once again, we cannot guarantee that every submission will be reviewed.

PROVEN TOOLS FOR INDEPENDENT SUCCESS

P.A.I.N. Perfect Alternative Independent Network (818) 772-6589

THE MAGAZINE/CATALOG

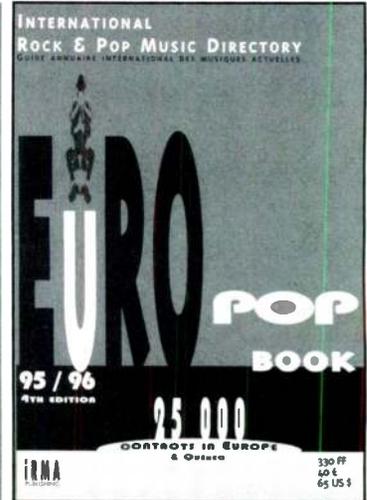


50,000 copies available Free
in Record Stores, Live Music Clubs,
Music Stores, Concerts, All Major Label
Lobbies, and Distributors Worldwide.

TELEPHONE SAMPLING
24 HOUR PHONE ACCESS
OF YOUR MUSIC. USED BY
MUSIC LOVERS, MAJOR AND
INDIE LABELS, ATTORNEYS,
MANAGERS, ETC.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES:
INTERNET VISIBILITY • ORDER FULFILLMENT
RADIO AND MAGAZINE PROMOTION
SHOWCASES • EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTION

THE EUROPEAN CONNECTION



Industry source book for Europe
Distributors, Booking Agents, Venues, Record labels,
Radio Stations, Magazines, Festivals, etc.
Send \$74.00 (includes tax, shipping & handling)
To: P.A.I.N.
18758-6 Bryant Street
Northridge, CA 91324

AUDITIONS

Oriental Land Co. is seeking the following performers
for Tokyo Disneyland Park:

- **Country Western Trio** (Musicians that sing)
(Stringed instruments or musicians that double)
- **Ragtime Pianist**

Excellent salary (plus per diem), air transportation, and American style accommodations provided.
You'll spend 6 to 8 months in Tokyo, Japan from March to December 1996 (length of contract
varies based on your show assignment).



AUDITION DATES & TIMES:

Tuesday, October 24, 1995, 4:00PM

All Performers must be 18 or over. Bring picture/resume

AUDITION LOCATION:

Screenland Studios II - Studio D
10501 Burbank Blvd. North Hollywood, CA



Tokyo Disneyland®

Equal Opportunity Employer

© The Walt Disney Company

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

MUSIC CONNECTION

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

- ❑ **SIX MONTHS \$22**
(13 ISSUES) SAVE \$13.75
- ❑ **ONE YEAR \$40**
(25 ISSUES) SAVE \$28.75
- ❑ **TWO YEARS \$65**
(50 ISSUES) SAVE \$72.50

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR
MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772
NOW. YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM)
DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE.



ROCK



HEATHER NOVA

Heather Nova

Andy Prieboy will play LunaPark on October 19 and 27 in support of his new album, *Sins Of Our Father*, available now on the Dr. Dream label, and it's worth your time.

Nearly 1,000 people queued up (some for as long as seven hours) early last month at the Dutton's bookstore in Brentwood, and by the look of things, you would have thought that some pop star was doing an in-store signing of a tell-all biography. Nope. It was author Anne Rice, signing copies of her new book, *Memnoch The Devil*, the latest entry in her popular Vampire Chronicles, which first surfaced in print almost twenty years ago. Rice's ties to the music world are strong—Eliot Rosenthal's soundtrack for *Interview With The Vampire* (based on the first book in Rice's Vampire Chronicles) was nominated for an Academy Award; in the follow-up, the immortal hero, the Vampire LeStat, becomes a modern-day rock star!

Rice has even helped the career of Los Angeles-based Red Heaven, who has become the house band at the yearly gathering of Anne Rice fans (they have congregated on or around Halloween night in New Orleans for the last four years to celebrate her literary works). Red Heaven, who has been together in their current incarnation for about four years, landed the gig when a friend suggested that they send their demo tape to the president of Rice's fan club.

"Anne enjoys our music, and she said that I can tell that to anyone," smiles Eldon Daetweiler, singer for Red Heaven, who points out that his band was heavily influenced by Rice's work. Red Heaven has an

eponymously-titled CD out, available on their own label, Ballyhoo Records. Red Heaven will return to New Orleans this year for the fifth annual gathering (this year called the Memnoch Ball, with the theme "Vampires Throughout The Ages"). Daetweiler adds, "The attendance has really grown. The first year there were about 500 people. This year we're expecting about 6,000."

Of course, you can always catch Red Heaven in a more intimate and geographically enviable environment. They will be doing an acoustic gig on October 17 at the Common Grounds in Northridge. You can reach them at 818-830-4866.

Local goth rock act London After Midnight has been on the road a lot the last couple of months (on the heels of their midsummer European tour, the band played a handful of dates in Mexico). The band saw their fan ranks swell in Mexico City (following up on their successful gig there last year) when 1,000 people crammed into a room which probably could legally hold about 200 (with another 400 fans turned away at the door). According to keyboard player Tamlyn, "I couldn't believe how hot it was—people were passing out left and right. The walls were sweating and the ceiling was dripping so much that it looked like it was raining at times."

The band's song, "Revenge," appears on the much-touted *Gothic Rock 2* compilation, available now on L.A.-based Cleopatra Records. You can catch London After Midnight in a slightly better ventilated situation on Monday, October 30, at the Diamond Club. For more info on the band, call 310-551-9034.

Heather Nova has scrubbed her date at LunaPark and will now be playing the Roxy on October 17th.

It seems a lot of people didn't even notice the demise of Bob's Frolic Room III. According to in-house promoter Johnny Vargas, "The venue was unable to sustain itself financially through bar sales." Through its year-long run, Vargas managed to bring in such notables as That Dog, 1000 Mona Lisas, Black Angel's Death Song, Extra Fancy, the Red Aunts and others. Vargas is still active in promoting shows at Hell's Gate and Al's Bar, where he is currently producing a live compilation CD. More on that later.

—Tom Farrell

COUNTRY



KIM RICHEY

Kim Richey

Lots of visitors coming through L.A. as of late. From Texas, the C&W honkytonk band the Derailers hit all the hot spots in town and did a Barndance or two, including the Hank Sr. Birthday Tribute with the Barry Holdship Band and Rosie Flores. Also showing up at the Barndance was Nashville singer-songwriter Kacey Jones. Another songbird from Music City to come through our fair city was folkster Kim Richey. Look for more big guns, such as Texas picker Rex Foster, Northern California's Rangers and Georgia cowpunks Hayride, to visit us in the coming months.

Speaking of happenings, the Autry Museum of Western Heritage and local radio station 101.9 teamed up to present an evening with the "King of California," Dave Alvin. The museum show was a success, and hopefully there will be more music at the Autry. If you haven't visited there yet, do so soon. Call 213-667-2000 for further information.

Good news! The Radio Ranch Straight Shooters are back after a hiatus of several years, and they're better than ever. With twin fiddles and a steel guitar, not to mention a hot accordion, you've got authentic Western Swing. Catch this terrific band every Tuesday at the Three Of Clubs in Hollywood. For more info call 213-937-0951 or 213-225-2224. And keep your ears peeled!

More goods news...Billy Joe Shaver has two dates in our area. Shaver and son Eddy will do an acoustic set at McCabes on Octo-

ber 20th. They will return with a full band to rock Jack's Sugar Shack on November 10th. These are not-to-be-missed dates, as is Marty Stuart's October 19th show at the House Of Blues and his October 23rd date at the Crazy Horse. (Marty also has a very hip Marvel Comic Book out, entitled *Marty Party In Space!* This hillbilly rocker is cool!)

Other important dates to remember include Monty Warden's swing through the Southland with stops at Linda's Doll Hut on October 9 and the Sugar Shack on October 11th. The Shack will also host one of the very best cowboy singers around, Don Walser, on October 13 & 14th. Walser is an act you should catch.

Look for West Coast royalty to take part in the Thirteenth Annual Bill Boyd Golf Classic on October 16th. Buck Owens will join a host of Nashville talent for this ACM-sponsored event, which benefits numerous charities. Call 213-462-2352.

Another charitable event will take place on October 15 when Alligator Lounge owner/operator Deb Randall and country-blues star Candy Kane join forces to help out the family of little Stephanie Kuhlen, the child who was brutally murdered by gang members while riding in her family's car. Both Randall and Kane are mothers who feel deeply about the need to protect all our children. Look for Candy and a host of other music luminaries to perform at the Alligator in Stephanie's memory. Call Deb at 818-508-1234 for details. The donation will be just \$10.00 at the door.

Finally, Little Dog Records, the independent L.A. based label started by Pete Anderson and Dusty Wakeman, is also involved in a benefit on October 24 at Jack's. The evening will feature Little Dog artists Scott Joss, the Lonesome Strangers, Pete and Dusty and some special guests, in support of the Union Rescue Mission's 3rd Annual Christmas Store. The purpose is to collect games and toys for homeless and poor children who would not otherwise have a Christmas. Call the Mission for more information at 213-347-6300. Ronnie Mack donated a Barndance evening to Little Dog and the Union Rescue Mission to make this event a reality.

—Jana Pendragon



DOUG DUTTON

Anne Rice and Dutton bookstores' Doug Dutton



JANA PENDRAGON

The Barry Holdship Band

JAZZ



Toots Thielemans

The **Monterey Jazz Festival**, which, in recent years, has been rejuvenated under the direction of **Tim Jackson**—is the most significant annual modern jazz festival to take place in California. The 38th edition featured, for the first time, a fourth venue, giving jazz fans almost too many good choices.

It was impossible to see everything, but I was able to catch many of the highlights. Friday night found the **Gene Harris Quartet** putting on a predictable but enthusiastic performance of blues, bop and soulful ballads. The combination of tenor saxophonist **Eddie Harris** with guitarist **John Scofield's** group worked very well, trombonist **Wayne Wallace's Rhythm & Rhyme** featured dense and unpredictable funk, drummer **Wally Schnalle's** fiery quintet somehow sounded comfortable utilizing complex polyrhythms and singers **Madeline Eastman** (who took plenty of chances and was very spontaneous) and **Mary Stallons** were both very enjoyable. **Cecilia Coleman** and her quintet made their successful debut at Monterey (playing advanced originals and Bud Powell's "Celia"), **Mel Martin's** *Bebop & Beyond* was quite exciting and guitarist **Ray Obiedo's** passionate set was far superior to most of his records. But the high point of the night was a

tribute to organist **Johnny "Hammond" Smith** that climaxed with a 40-minute blues which featured, in addition to Smith, six different organists, including **Ronnie Foster**, **Lonnie Smith** and **Larry Goldings**.

And that was just Friday night! Saturday afternoon featured a so-so-blues show. Saturday night was erratic with the amateurish **Mingus Amungus** and a disappointingly dull and dissonant commissioned work by **Maria Schneider**. However, there was also a wonderful performance from violinist **Stephane Grappelli**, along with excellent sets featuring singers **Rebecca Parris** (her four choruses on "Them There Eyes" were quite memorable) and **Kevin Mahogany**, the great altoist **Lou Donaldson** and **Chick Corea's Quartet**.

Sunday afternoon was largely taken up with forgettable high school and college bands, but the night made up for it. Altoist **Sonny Simmons** was adventurous but conservative compared to **Glenn Spearman's Double Trio** (a mix between a firestorm and a hurricane!); guitarist **Charlie Hunter's Trio** combined funk with straight ahead jazz; harmonica great **Toots Thielemans** led the enthusiastic audience during a humorous "whistlealong"; vocal wiz **Bobby McFerrin** stuck to jazz with a trio; **Jake Stock's Abalone Stompers** provided the only Dixieland of the weekend; **Bill Berry** and **Buster Cooper** played Duke Ellington songs; **Vinny Golia**, **Bobby Bradford** and pianist **Kimara** interpreted some very complex originals; singer **Nancy King** and pianist **Denny Zeitlin** led separate (but equally colorful) duet sets; and **Steve Turre** (with a group featuring five trombonists doubling on shells, one trumpet, bass and three percussionists) took honors with a very exciting performance of creative Latin jazz.

—**Scott Yanow**



Steve Turre

URBAN



Mac Vo

The recent grand opening of the **Century Club** (formerly known as **Tripp's**) marked another boost to L.A. nightlife. While many local clubs have been scaling down or closing down, the Century Club stands as one of the few that strives to be a "mega-club" catering to everyone from celebrities to tourists to local scenesters.

The Century Club has a wide array of attractions on a grand scale, including restaurants, gardens, ten bars, a state-of-the-art sound and light system, plus three showrooms (outdoor and indoor) for dancing and live entertainment. Local female vocal group **Vybe** and **Kid Creole** and the **Coconuts** were among the artists who performed at the club during grand opening week. Instead of targeting a niche market with interests in only one kind of music, the Century Club seems to prefer to be "all things to all people" by offering almost every imaginable form of contemporary music on different nights.

For R&B/hip-hop fans, the Century Club and **Black Radio Exclusive** magazine present **Club B.R.E.**, which takes place every Sunday at 9 p.m. and features DJ dancing and live music. For more information on club events, call 310-553-6000. The

Century Club is located at 10131 Constellation Boulevard in Century City.

Ill's House has returned and can be experienced at **Kingston 12** (located at 814 Broadway in Santa Monica) every Sunday. Original DJs **Tony Stewart**, **Handz Solo**, **Coolwhip** can often be seen in the house, as well as host **Alim Baba**. Live performances (which have already included **Funkdoobiest**) and special guests will also be featured on a regular basis.

Cypress Hill recently performed at the **L.A. Sports Arena** for "Latinpalooza," which also featured **Coolio**, **Rappin' 4-Tay**, **Kid Frost** and **JV**. But don't be looking for **Cypress Hill** and **Ice Cube** to be sharing a stage anytime soon. There's reportedly bad blood between the rap trio and Cube because Cypress Hill feels he ripped off some of their musical ideas on the **Friday** soundtrack. In the meantime, Cypress Hill is getting ready for the release of their long-anticipated new album, **Cypress Hill 3: Temples Of Boom**, which hits the streets on October 31st.

UPCOMING LIVE SHOWS: **Bootsy Collins** will be at the **House Of Blues** on October 25 and 26th. Also at the House Of Blues: **Montell Jordan** and **Mokenstef** on November 15th. **Jodeci**, **May J. Bliage** and **Bad Boy Family** perform at **Arrowhead Pond** in Anaheim on November 11th.

Mac Vo, an L.A.-based rapper by way of Texas, is a new player in the gangsta-mack daddy-hustler record game. His debut album is called, not surprisingly, **Player IV Life (Relativity/Concern)**. It remains to be seen if Mac Vo can topple the likes of **Snoop Doggy Dogg** and **Dr. Dre** from their gangsta-mack daddy-hustler throne, but it's the kind of record that would definitely raise the blood pressure of anti-gangsta rap activists like **C. DeLores Tucker**.

—**Carla Hay**



Montell Jordan

BAND & HEADSHOTS

Paul Norman

310
392-1421



Unsigned Bands

Promote your own music through the Music Phone Net.

Let the industry & public have direct access to your product.

1-800-784-5669

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- Letterhead
- Business Cards
- Promotional Materials

Reasonable Rates

310/329-1449

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(AWARDED 72 GOLD/PLATINUM RECORDS)
For Services Rendered

"WE SPECIALIZE IN:"

- 1) Presenting your DEMO for a record deal.
- 2) Representing your label and product for a major distribution deal.
- 3) Assisting you in starting a new label.
- 4) Offering you expert promotion and marketing services.

213-461-0757

1000 CD

Package

\$1,295.⁰⁰

Real Time Duplication
Highest Quality
For The Lowest Prices.

Mastering • Single CDs • Video

Abbey

1-800-257-BEST

9525 Vassar Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311



CLUB REVIEWS

Seaweed

The Whisky
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 ★ 7 8 9 10

Contact: Sharrin Summer, Hollywood Records: 818-560-5787

The Players: John O. Atkins, bass; Bob J. Bulgrien, drums; Wade N. Neal, guitar, vocals; Aaron M. Stauffer, vocals; Clint W. Werner, guitar.

Material: Seaweed's working on a new style of skate-rock that builds on the traditions of late-Eighties punk bands like Dag Nasty. They use plenty of minor chords, but they never quite achieve the bittersweet, high-speed epiphanies of Ten Foot Pole, for example. In fact, some hard-core and punk fans have complained that Seaweed's recent work sounds too much like grunge rock. Their set at the Whisky showcased material from their latest album, *Spanaway*, which is a little spotty. The faster tunes definitely hold up better than the mid-tempo numbers, which suffer a bit from underdeveloped rhythm guitar parts. A few of the songs hit you with one terrific hook and then lapse into predictable vamps. But stick around for Stauffer's lyrics, because some of them are dynamite. He's got a cool way of blending unusual imagery and wickedly subversive ideas, particularly in "Free Drug Zone," a high-caliber bullet that definitely deserves airplay.

Musicianship: With the exception of some minor and forgivable farting around at the beginning and end of some songs, these guys are very tight. Stauffer's lead vocals have a nice range, but he is a bit of a screamer. Both guitarists actually sounded more exciting live than they did on CD. Wade Neal whacked out snappy, potent licks, often laced with harmonics, while Werner spun out slinky feedback sounds. The rhythm section had plenty of power, though it was a little short on intricate fills, and Atkins' bass sound could have used more definition.

Performance: Despite the high percentage of self-absorbed industry types in the crowd, Seaweed managed to maintain a high energy level throughout most of the show. But regrettably, these days you can't count on getting a good mix even in first-string clubs, and the pathetic engineering for this show is no longer unusual. At one point, Stauffer's lead



Seaweed: Building on the punk tradition.

vocals became almost inaudible, and when this continued for a couple of verses, the crowd's attention faltered. Seaweed recovered well, only to end the show with a slow number that earned a weak round of applause.

Summary: You can't help wondering what would have happened if Seaweed's first two albums on Sub Pop had gotten wider distribution. Instead, *Spanaway* is Seaweed's major label debut. Unfortunately, the spotlight may have caught this band during an awkward phase in their career.

—Matt J. Jansky

Willoughby

Dizzy Debby's
Los Angeles

1 2 3 4 5 ★ 7 8 9 10

Contact: M. T., Fuzz Harris Records: 310-804-5523

The Players: Mike Flanagan, vocals, guitar; Toby Tyron, guitar; Doug Keidel, bass; Steve Pertschi, drums. **Material:** Willoughby's material is a mix of many different influences ranging from the Beatles to post-punk pop bands. With all of these various influences, it might be hard to discern a unique sound, but Willoughby does succeed in this area. While some of the songs are not that strong, the band does manage to retain its identity. And when the formula works, it can create tender and moving moments; at its worst moments, it can be cliched and trite.

Musicianship: The four members of this group are all good musicians. Toby Tyron plays some good guitar solos, but his lead playing can be muddy at times. Doug Keidel lays down a clear bass line that is not too exciting, but it works. The two

standout features of the band are the drumming of Steve Pertschi and the vocals of Mike Flanagan. Pertschi makes all kinds of rhythm sounds with his kit and yet never mixes up the beat. Flanagan's vocals are crisp and clean, and you can make out every word of the lyrics, which is a plus. Also, he conveys emotions with his voice which range from exuberant joy to a keening lament.

Performance: Four band members on a small stage, but yet there was some kind of interplay going on, both between the band members themselves and between the band members and the audience. Part of this can be traced to Flanagan's outgoing personality. He acts like he is the host of the club, and we are all his guests. The other thing is charisma. Whatever it is, the band does hold the attention of the audience.

Summary: Willoughby is a good band in search of stronger material. Their set was fairly consistent, with the only variation being the strength of the songs. This kind of pop music is good for the soul, and Willoughby does a good job presenting it.

—Jon Pepper

Smoke Wagon

Coconut Teaser
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ★ 9 10

Contact: Heidi May: 714-538-1819

The Players: Heidi May, vocals; Jim Akin, bass, vocals; Brian McIntyre, guitar; Brett Keller, drums.

Material: It certainly can be argued that over the last several years the airwaves, clubs, streets and dance halls have been inundated with angry, aggressive, "Generation X"



Willoughby: Post-punk pop that's good for the soul.



Smoke Wagon: Sarcastic rock.



The Caulfields: Melodic post-punk power pop.

music. Now, that's all good and well, but it does get old after awhile. And so, when a band like Smoke Wagon comes along, it's easy to get enthusiastic. Thankfully, they're not some mindless pop band or "party-on dude" metal band; but rather, they're a sarcastic, black humor group with some biting commentaries and out-there material. Stylistically, Smoke Wagon is somewhere in the Lou Reed/Seventies experimental rock vein. There's plenty of melodic intrigue, and often times, the lyrics describe eccentric characters.

Musicianship: The members are all adequate players who support the songs themselves and most importantly, let the vocals shine through. Vocalist Heidi May doesn't particularly strike me as a schooled singer, but rather a spirited musician with lots of charisma, chutzpah and in-your-face attitude. She kind of does this talk/sing vocal thing that is part Janis Joplin and part Bob Dylan. **Performance:** Here's where this band shines, and in a natural, albeit warped-sense-of-humor kind of way. Singer May is all over the stage—posing, posturing and laughing. Her easy-going, quirky personality captures her audience and holds them spellbound. And she's got that little-girl-in-pigtails sex appeal—kind of from the Björk school of sexuality. During both "Queen Narcissus" and "Ghetto Right, Chicken," the band enlisted the help of several bizarrely dressed audience members to enhance the songs. Even though this is a new band, and more importantly, from Orange County, they've still managed to attract a large L.A.-based audience, who were out in force.

Summary: Smoke Wagon is much more than a novelty act. There are plenty of honest-to-God songs with depth that should appeal to a good number of folks. And given the cyclical nature of the music business, this foursome should be sitting pretty when the labels finally figure it out and come a callin'. —Pat Lewis

Love Jones

The El Rey Theater
Los Angeles

1 2 3 4 5 ★ 7 8 9 10

Contact: Mike Cubillos, Zoo Entertainment: 310-358-4235

The Players: Jonathan Palmer, vocals; Ben Daughtrey, vocals, congas; Barry Thomas, bass; Chris Hawpe, vocals, guitar; Stuart Johnson, drums.

Material: Love Jones' sophomore release, *Powerful Pain Relief*, finds the band once again glancing toward the past for musical inspiration. This time, they've trading the stylish swagger of their cool lounge veneer for the equally cool, but more popular, facade of Seventies retro soul and disco. Both carry a sense of pretense, but, like their previous vibe, Love Jones manages to convey their message in a way that is both amiable and entertaining. The tunes pack the stereotypes of their genre, and also lack the staying power.

Musicianship: Everyone in Love Jones plays with a precise and impassive attitude that puts them somewhere between session players and collegiate marching band members. But they have managed to soak up the cliches of the Great Disco and Soul Music Scare of the mid-Seventies, and render them in a way that will remind you of KC and the Sunshine Band.

Performance: Love Jones hasn't changed their style of delivery nearly as much as they've changed their musical style. They still play with the humorous pretense of a lovable lounge lizard, but this time, it's soul and disco, complete with spiffy shiny black matching outfits that will have retro fashion hounds up to their bell bottoms in a puddle of envy-inspired drool.

Summary: Love Jones has merely exited one schmaltzy lounge for another. Of course, they don't seem to mind; rather, they revel in the whole Seventies/*Shaft* kitsch—one chapter in music history that is regurgitating its contents on the local club scene. Go ahead—shake your booty. Personally, I'll take Zappa's *Sheik*



Love Jones: Lounging at the disco.

Yerbouti. Now, where did I put my "Disco Sucks" shirt? —Tom Farrell

The Caulfields

House Of Blues
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 ★ 7 8 9 10

Contact: Eileen Breen, A&M Records: 212-333-1304

The Players: John Faye, vocals, guitar; Mike Simpson, guitar; Sam Musumecia, bass; Ritchie Rubini, drums.

Material: The Caulfields' music is a blend of melodic post-punk power pop with a slight ironic edge to it. The songs are all well-constructed pieces of commercial music, the kind of music that sells singles. The lyrics, on the other hand, are slightly quirky. For instance, the song "Devil's Diary" is a lament about a rock star who is described by a girl as being "bigger than Jesus now." This is the same kind of pop that Elvis Costello and the Squeeze have made popular. Most of the material is written by lead singer John Faye, who tailors it to his voice. Even the choice of a cover tune was on the eccentric side ("Love Will Keep Us Together" by the Captain and Tennille).

Musicianship: While playing is not the strong suit of the Caulfields, they still manage to do a credible job of putting the music together and making it sound right. There are no virtuosos in this group, but there are no glaring errors either. It is just middle-of-the-road playing. The thing which really stands out is the singing of Faye. His voice is clear, and he enunciates all the words so the audience can make out the lyrics. This is an important thing when your music depends a lot on the humor and irony of your lyrics. He also brings out the melancholy aspect of this music.

Performance: What can you say? It's four guys from Newark, Delaware, standing around making music. Faye does have a sense of humor regarding his stage patter, and the between-the-songs introductions are actually quite good. But other than that, it is just a band playing their instruments; nothing much to write home about.

Summary: For an entertaining evening, go out and buy *whirligig*, the Caulfields debut disc. This is almost as exciting as going to see them play live. It also conveys the same amount of energy.

—Jon Pepper

PHOTOGRAPHY

BANDS • COMMERCIAL
THEATRICAL • HEADSHOTS
MODELS • PORTFOLIOS

Call for the BEST
price in town!
100% Guaranteed
Over 15 yrs experience
Makeup included
7 days/wk

1-800-400-1606

Part time Telemarketing

Musicians

\$7.50 - \$20.00/hr

7am - 1am

Sales and
Non-Sales Positions
Available Now!

Call Lewis Today
818-380-1450

MUSIC VIDEO
PLAYBOY TV'S
HOT ROCKS
presents
MARI-JANE
october
the 13-16-18
21-22-26
&...
BLAINE GERRIE
For information & purchase CD Contact:
MARI-JANE PRODUCTIONS
PO BOX C-135
2401 Santa Monica Blvd.
Santa Monica CA 90404
213.307.0798

AUDIO CASSETTE DUPLICATOR
CD & DAT Special \$19.95 - Call for Details
• Real-Time Duplication • CD-R & DAT Format
• Superior Quality & Service • 1/4" & 1/2" Analog
• All Work Guaranteed • Cassette Master
• Appointments Accepted • Laser Labels
• 24 Hour Turnaround Time • Credit Cards Accepted
12426 1/2 Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604
(818) 762-ACDC

Tired Of Shopping Your Demo?

Take It To Radio Now!!

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION

213-874-8069

EXPOSE YOURSELF!

- Bios
- Press Kits
- Company Profiles
- Public Relations
- Consulting
- Artist/Media Relations

7 years experience in the industry

PASCALE
213-462-2784



LIVE

AT THE WHISKEY

Oct. 21 / 9⁰⁰ PM

Call for Discount Tickets & Info

213.427.8211

SONGWRITING CONSULTANT

I have 1 platinum, 2 gold records & an Emmy nomination.

My clients have a Grammy nomination, and placed 34 songs in TV shows and movies.

I can help you polish and market your songs, too.

Molly-Ann Leikin

Private/Telephone Consultations

310-828-8378

VISA/MASTERCARD

Music Lawyer

HERMAN KAMROWSKI JR.

All Music Contracts, Negotiations, Shopping, Consulting, Copyright, Business Planning and Litigation

Lawyer/Drummer
Helping Musicians

HERMAN KAMROWSKI JR.

(310) 571-9101



CLUB REVIEWS

Stiff Little Fingers

The Roxy

West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ★ 10

Contact: Taang! Records: 619-270-2914

The Players: Jake Burns, guitar, vocals; Bruce Foxton, bass, vocals; Dolphin Taylor, drums, vocals; Ian Macmillan, guitars, backup vocals.

Material: Stiff Little Fingers are Ireland's finest and longest surviving punk band—and with good reason. Their songs have a memorable quality that transcends the soccer chant punk of second wave bands, but retains the audience participation level. Although they never exported their popularity to American shores like the widely hyped Sex Pistols, their songs are armed with the same level of angst, minus the ersatz snarling bravado. One reason the band's popularity has been confined lies in the topical nature of their material. Songs such as "Alternative Ulster" and "Tin Soldier" belie subject matter geared toward homeland audiences, or those few Americans whose social concerns haven't been overwhelmed on the local front. Nevertheless, the above-mentioned tunes are catchy and provocative and, along with other SLF material, inspired the majority of the audience to shout along, and virtually word for word.

Musicianship: Burns and Foxton (who took the lead vocal mic on "Smither Jones," a song made popular by his previous outfit, the Jam) deliver their songs in the standard gruff fashion that sounds more like an argument than, say, Mariah Carey. Of course, for this style of music, the delivery is completely appropriate. The music follows suit, with the SLF rhythm machine hammering out their punk-pop anthems with earnest fury and in the almost staccato style of controlled machine gun bursts.

Performance: It's really, really uplifting to see a band that has been around as long as SLF has, still get up and play with the intensity of a wronged gunfighter seeking vengeance. To say merely that the crowd shared this fervor would be an understatement. Occasionally degenerating into a mosh pits, the SLF



Stiff Little Fingers: Punk rock with the luck of the Irish.

fans at the Roxy were generally well-heeled and enthusiastically shouted the words to songs that most MTV-weaned Green Day mall punks have never heard. One disturbing incident: The quadrupled security force at the Roxy caused more problems than they solved. Most annoying was a snotty waitress who corralled a burly bouncer and pointed out a group of punkers who had removed their shirts in the stifling heat and were jumping up and down in place to SLF's full-tilt music. The bouncers then unfairly removed the "offenders" (who went peacefully), much to the protests of onlookers who were aware that this is precisely the type of fascism that Stiff Little Finger's music deplores.

Summary: The utter enthusiasm shared by SLF and their fans went far beyond the giddy infatuations of teen pop stardom or the brief roar of trend worship. For over fifteen years, SLF has played with admirable conviction—weathering various lineup changes, fads and the ever-elusive brass ring of international fame. See them next time they come to town.

—Tom Farrell

Filter

The Palace

Hollywood

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Contact: Jim Beltutis, Warner Bros.: 818-953-3223

The Players: Richard Patrick, vocals, guitar, programming; Brian Liesegang, guitar, programming; Gino Lenardo, guitar; Frank Cavanagh, bass; Matt Walker, drums.

Material: Filter's only non-heavy metal characteristics are the absence of long hair, the lack of cartoonish posturing, a whiff of punk influence, the use of synth programming and the KROQ slam pit. All other aspects are stock techno-metal. While there's nothing inherently evil about a guitar-dominated sound, Filter's guitar saturation in the live arena (three axes at one time throughout most of the set) is unrelenting and provides little variation in texture or rhythm. Basically, all of their songs sound like their hit, "Hey Man, Nice Shot," which dons more than a trace of influence from Nine Inch Nails.

Musicianship: Vocalist Richard Patrick is active and charismatic onstage, but his vocal style suggests that he's been listening to too much Trent Reznor. The nature of Filter's material does not require much in the way of technical virtuosity; but they are tight, if musically unchallenged. The merciless blast of energy which they set out to deliver somehow lost momentum, as the band seemed to tire at the halfway point. Their sound remains constant for the most part and doesn't exhibit much outside of the wall of sound created by the distorted guitars. Filter is Richard Patrick and Brian Liesegang, who together produced, recorded, engineered and performed virtually all programmed, instrumental and vocal parts (with the limited aid of a few additional musicians) on their release, *Short Bus*. It is certainly true, as Filter loudly asserts, that the use of computer/synthesizer programming does not necessarily define a lack of creativity on the part of the composer or the musician. The obvious intention of such devices is not only to make the composer's and musician's respective tasks easier, but to transcend previous technology and, in so doing, to extend the range of sound and technical wizardry possible without such inventions. With such a philosophy, it's surprising that Filter doesn't explore the wider range of sonic versatility allowed by such technology.

Performance: Although metal in sound, Filter's performance was more punk in appearance, with frenzied, convulsive fits that continued until their energy was spent. The charm of their punk simplicity was tainted by the high-tech light display which would have fit better with a flashier band. Crowd-surfers in the pit, however, took full advantage of the lights; when spotlighted, pit participation soared in spite of the belligerence of the security battalion before the stage.

Summary: The high energy level of Filter's performance makes for an intense show. But in order to maintain this level throughout, Filter needs to pace themselves, saving the biggest blast for the end. In addition, a diversity in the material and the sound would also help create a much more interesting show for these talented musicians.

—Traci E



Filter: Metal music/punk attitude.

Call ABC Mgmt. (818)932-1488 for band and show info.

with the ADZ

8:30 pm, 21 & over

Friday, November 3rd

SUNSET CLUB

at the

ST



MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Employment listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not to be construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANASTASIA'S ASYLUM

1028 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA
Contact: Anastasia, 310-394-7113
Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat
Club Capacity: 80
Stage Capacity: 8
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call or send package to club.
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB OLD WORLD

876 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Larry Lazaran, 310-804-2486
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 12x24
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Submit demo package

COFFEE JUNCTION

19221 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356
Contact: Sharon, 818-342-3405
Type of Music: Original, acoustic, new age, jazz, folk, blues, rock
Club Capacity: 50
Stage Capacity: 3-4
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes

Piano: Yes
Audition: Call
Pay: Tips and drinks.

FAIR CITY

2020 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA
Contact: Keith Roberts, 310-828-5549
Type of Music: Rock
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 7-10
P.A.: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call or mail promo.
Pay: Negotiable

CAFE CLUB FAIS DO-DO

5257 West Adam Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016
Contact: Mickey, 213-464-6604
Type of Music: Blues, jazz, world, cajun, alternative
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 10
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call Mickey
Pay: Negotiable

FROG'S

16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA 90310
Contact: Tom, 310-371-2257
Type of Music: All styles
Club Capacity: 280
Stage Capacity: 120
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send pkg.
Pay: Negotiable

LA VEE RESTAURANT

12514 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604
Contact: Vabois, 818-980-8158
Type of Music: Jazz, blues, C&W, alternative.
Tuesday night jam sessions.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 8
P.A.: Yes, full
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo to club.
Pay: Negotiable

ROXY THEATRE

9009 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA
Contact: Karen McGuinness, 310-276-2222
Type of Music: Rock, alternative

Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
P.A.: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call Karen
Pay: Negotiable, presale

TROCADERO

8280 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA 90046
Contact: Bambi Byrens, 213-656-7161
Type of Music: Jazz & blues.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: N/A.
P.A.: Yes.
Lighting: No.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call or mail promo package.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE WATERS CLUB

1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Tony, 310-547-4423
Type of Music: Rock
Club Capacity: 890
Stage Capacity: 12-15
P.A.: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call or send promo pack.
Pay: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment, or internships for music industry positions. To place your Miscellany ad: mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. If space allows, ads will run for more than one issue. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled.

INTERN WANTED for major label publicity department, Monday-Wednesday. Must be reliable, on time, & willing to learn. College students preferred. 213-856-7195
RECORD LABEL / music production company seeks interns for research & administration in business affairs. MAC computer literate. 15-25 hours per week. Fax resume. 213-650-1016
P/T MARKETING rep needed for "Rock the Strip." Great growth potential. Call on record companies to be part of exciting internet music video site. Dianne, 818-761-2239
EXPERIENCED CLUB promoter wanted to assist indie labels with highly advertised & publi-

cized live music showcases. Experience & club contacts necessary. 818-772-6589
NEW FAST growing international distribution company seeks interns. Music business knowledge required. Paid position in future. 818-772-6589
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT - record & merchandise company, Long Beach. Very organized, deadlines under pressure, WordPerfect required. Fax resume 310-430-7286
W. HOLLYWOOD indie record label seeks receptionist with entertainment/record label experience. MAC literate, Merlin phones a plus. Full time. Fax resume attn: office manager. 213-650-1016
DISPATCHER NEEDED for audio rental company. Knowledge of audio equipment essential. Organizational skills & computer experience necessary. Smart appearance. 213-851-5228
DRIVER NEEDED for audio rental company. Clean driving record. Audio experience necessary. Smart appearance. 213-851-5228
RECORD STUDIO manager, experienced with business skills, including traffic & booking duties. Mike, 213-662-5291
RECORDING ENGINEER, experienced, for 24 & 48 track professional studios. Include hip-hop, rap, console automation & SMPTE / MIDI skills. Mike, 213-662-5291
INTERNS WANTED. New indie label based in Studio City, focused on modern rock / alternative. Potential to turn into paid position. Shirley, 818-762-5648
INTERSHIP AT major label, promotion department. Positive attitude, able to deal with fast paced environment & college credit a must. Dawn, 310-288-3838
COMPUTER LITERATE people needed who want to learn more about new online technologies. Must have good knowledge of MAC or UNIX operating system. 818-973-4545; FAX 818-973-4571
P/T SALES rep. \$7/hr plus mileage. LA area M-F day shifts. Must have car & insurance. Music, video, & software knowledge preferred. Handelman, 1-800-729-6030
RECORDING ENGINEER wanted. Must be familiar with MPC3000, pop music, paid position. 213-857-8381
INTERNS WANTED. Incredible opportunities at upstart label with national distribution. Do real work in promotion, publicity, retail marketing, A&R. Fax resume. 310-821-8084
HIP HOP label seeks motivated & responsible interns. Computer skills, pleasant phone manner required. Own transportation preferred. Flexible hours. No pay. 213-656-8795

The Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase and National Academy of Songwriters present:



AT CREATIVITY IN AMERICA EXPO '95 *

THE LARGEST EDUCATIONAL & DISCOVERY EVENT FOR SONGWRITERS AND SINGER/SONGWRITERS IN NORTH AMERICA

**OCTOBER 27-29 1995
FRIDAY - SUNDAY**

**UNIVERSAL HILTON HOTEL
UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA**

MORE THAN 30 CLASSES, PANELS AND WORKSHOPS covering all aspects of the craft and business of songwriting, taught by hit writers and industry pros.

GET INSTANT FEEDBACK ON THE QUALITY OF YOUR SONGS AND LYRICS (Your names will not be mentioned during any of the listening sessions.)

PITCH YOUR DEMO CASSETTES TO PRODUCERS, MUSIC SUPERVISORS, AND MAJOR LABEL A&R REPS FROM LOS ANGELES & NASHVILLE

REPS FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SEEKING ALL STYLES OF SONGS, BANDS & SINGER/SONGWRITERS:

- Mercury Records • EarthBeat! Records • Hit Records • Elektra/East-West Records • MCA Nashville • Curb Records • Private Music • Chrysalis Music • PolyGram/Island Music Nashville • MCA Nashville • EMI Records • All Nations Music •

JUST A FEW OF THE SEMINARS AND CLASSES:

- What You Need To Know About A&R • Music Publishing Today • R&B Still Strong And Changing Country Music Market • Placing Your Songs In Film & TV • Electrify Your Performance Control Your Voice, Keep Your Style • Minstrels At The Millennium: The Singer/Songwriter Starting Your Own Record Label • Getting Heard In A "No Unsolicited Material" World Finding Your Lyric Style • Where It All Begins: The Hit Writer Panel • Music Marketing On The Internet

**\$175 in advance • \$195 at the door
one day - \$95**

Pre-Reg. Deadlines: cash/money order/credit cards 10/26 (no checks) • \$35 cancellation fee

Songwriters Expo 18,

P.O. Box 93759, L.A., CA 90093

For Credit Card Registration or for more Expo Information call NAS 213-463-7178, outside CA (800) 826-7287 or LASS 213-467-7823

* The SONGWRITERS EXPO is pleased this year to be part of *Creativity in America '95*, a massive umbrella event made up of several national non-profit organizations and events focusing on creative people.

RED SKY

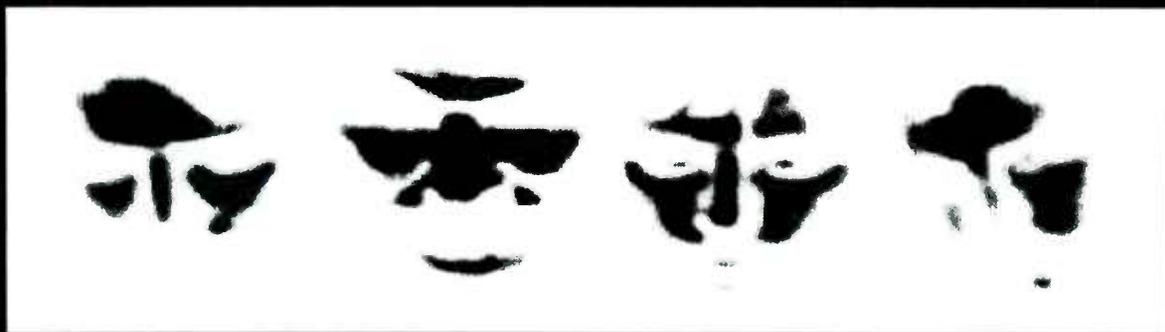
PERFORMING AT



THE ROXY

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 1ST.

ALL AGES, \$6 AT THE DOOR



CALL ABG MANAGEMENT FOR BAND AND SHOW INFO (818)932-1488

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE		AVAILABLE FOR	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25 CALL (213) 462-5772	NEXT DEADLINE Wednesday, Oct. 18 12 Noon	MUSIC STYLES
NAME	PHONE	SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION FILM/TV	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	ROCK POP R&B JAZZ COUNTRY
CHRIS BERRY - Vocalist/Producer Vocalist, producer, production director. Over 20 years pro experience in everything from blues, alternative, R&B, hip hop, rap.	818-344-4713	✓✓✓✓✓	I have produced over 40 albums, and have post production coordinated over 4,000 albums including Body Count, Stone Temple Pilots, Urge Overkill, etc.	My specialty is getting the best out of you. I am a post production, mastering, and product manufacturing expert. I can save you tons of money and time.	✓✓✓✓✓
BERN "E" - Musical Gigolo Producer/arranger/studio Musician. Rock guitarist, classical violinist, vocalist, Macintosh programmer, keyboardist.	310-451-8996	✓✓✓✓✓	I eat, sleep, drink & breath music. Recording engineer at top L.A. studio. Studied violin since age eight. Music composer, orchestrator for feature films. Headbanger at heart, but have recently released dance vinyl. Techno, House, Funky stuff.	24-track recording studio. Believe that all music has purpose, but the kind that moves you is finest. \$100,000 worth of gear is great (I've got it).	✓✓✓✓✓
FRANCESCA CAPASSO - Vocalist Female vocalist with wide vocal range. Lead & background. Light percussion. Dynamic voice & exotic looks.	805-268-1022	✓✓✓✓✓	10 years of studio, stage & songwriting experience in U.S. & Europe. Worked for JVC, Sony & BMG. Worked with Carmine Appice, Randy Jackson & Bobby Taylor. Various album jingles & commercial credits & demos for songwriters. Numerous T.V. & radio appearances.	Unique, extremely versatile powerhouse, soulful, bluesy & alternative from Enya to Janis Joplin with Toni Whitney, En Vogue, Etta & Bonnie along the way. Youthful & modern image.	✓✓✓✓✓
BOBBY CARLOS - Lap Steel/Guitar 1925 Weissenborn, 1930 National Tri-Cone, 1934 Rick Frying Pan lap steel, 1961 Les Paul Special, 1962 Strat, 1963 Vox AC30, 1988 Hinda	310-452-2868	✓✓✓✓✓	Recordings with Julia Fordham, David Baerwald, Moon Marlin, Smitty Smith & John Keane.	Solo & fill specialist.	✓✓✓✓✓
ROBERT COPELAND - Producer/Arr. 16 - 48 track, Mac Performer, Vision, Cubase, Finale, K-2000, Ensoniq, Proteus, RM-50, Roland JV-80, R-8, EFX.	213-217-8469	✓✓✓✓✓	Recent credits include: Danny James, Billy Preston, Deon Estus, Jonathan Moffett, Larry Seymour (Billy Idol), HBO 20 years experience. Musician, producer, arranger, composer, programmer. Laid back yet meticulous working environment. Available for albums, scoring, artist development.	MIDI oriented with extreme live appeal. Heavy on good vocal production to showcase the artist, not the producer. Very positive, constructive atmosphere.	✓✓✓✓✓
RON DIEGO - Gtr./Wtr./Arr. Mesa-Boogies, Fender, Marshall. Whatever your guitar needs.	818-761-3305	✓✓✓✓✓	Years of stage and studio experience; album, movie, commercial, TV credits, international and national touring.	Will give the edge that works for you. Seasoned pro. Use me.	✓✓✓✓✓
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings Renaissance harps, nylon or steel strings, mandolins, dulcimer, bouzouki.	818-569-5691	✓✓✓✓✓	10 years pro studio & stage experience. Extensive European television & radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits. B.I.T graduate. Highly skilled in composition & arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not necessary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical & new age. Rates are reasonable & negotiable.	✓✓✓✓✓
BYRON FRY - Gtr./Wtr./Arr./Prod. An axe and rig for every occasion. Double on bass, keys, and percussion. Tenor lead and backing vocals. MIDI lab.	818-248-4876	✓✓✓✓✓	Top star international tour experience, film, TV, and album experience with top session players. 31 years on axe. Deep grooves, great solos. Strong arsenal of axes and gear. Bigger than life arrangements for 1 to 100 pieces. Dated productions, transcriptions, scores.	Published songwriter, extremely versatile player, imaginative and fast in the studio. Great appearance and presence. Nice to animals and people. Higher education, lower rates, lessons.	✓✓✓✓✓
PETER G. - Drummer/Vocals School of Hard Knocks graduate with Masters Degree in common sense & patience. Great drum sound, some percussion & vocals.	818-761-9081	✓✓✓✓✓	Seasoned pro, over 12 years experience in studios, clubs & road work. Well rounded, very dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise without hassles. Quick study, some reading. Overdubs & click tracks no problem.	Consistently smooth & solid. My personality & musicianship can & will unquestionably enhance any artist's performance, live or studio.	✓✓✓✓✓
TERRY GLENNY - Violinist/Compsr. Acoustic / electric custom 5 string violin.	818-249-5200	✓✓✓✓✓	Most recent credits: Concertmaster with John Tesh orchestra, national tour television (including Tonight Show), electric violin on Mitsubishi jingles, country, new age albums, alternative bands, gypsy musical. 20 years professional experience, USC degree. Composer, arranger, producer. Live, video, film.	Very soulful soloing, improv., excellent reader. Strong stage presence. Flexible and fast. Very strong in rock, fusion, alternative, progressive, new age.	✓✓✓✓✓
PETER GRANET - Producer/Engineer World class Grammy nominated recording engineer & producer with over 20 gold & platinum albums.	818-848-3505	✓✓✓✓✓	Recorded albums with Van Morrison, Jackson Brown, Linda Ronstadt, Kansas, Rolling Stones, George Harrison, ELP, Eddie Rabbit, Crusaders, the Jacksons, Modern Jazz Quartet & many more!	My work is highly crafted. Super drums, guitars & acoustic sound! I also do orchestral scoring, major films.	✓✓✓✓✓
RON HAGADONE - Guitarist Strats, acoustic 6 & 12 strings, slide, 2nd tenor voice. Production, composition, and arranging skills.	310-453-9455	✓✓✓✓✓	20 year professional studio, performance, tours, instruction, MI grad., Wayne State University, read & write charts, theater sound designer. Marshall / Korg specialist.	Seasoned versatile player, roosty & progressive, sweet & blue, great for adding soul & depth to your tracks.	✓✓✓✓✓
CARLOS HATEM - Percussion/Drums Percussion & drum-set. Acoustic drums, shakers, bells, whistles. Full MIDI gear.	213-874-5823	✓✓✓✓✓	Original music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & intern'l touring exp. Television & film credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodriguez Show, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC television series Bravissimo. Fluent languages: English & Spanish.	Good ears, good hands & a pro attitude. Available for lessons. Call for special Music Connection rate!	✓✓✓✓✓
MAKOTO IZUMITANI - Drummer Pearl MX set, DW, Yamaha, Ludwig snares, Paiste & Zildjian cymbals, Trigger mic. Background vocals.	818-789-8342	✓✓✓✓✓	Many years touring and recording experience.	Good ears. Very pro attitude. Quick learner. Read music. Strong grooves and chops.	✓✓✓✓✓
CHRIS JULIAN - Producer/Writer/Eng Real cool Automated 48-track studio overlooks Pacific from Malibu hills. MTR900L, drums, piano, top mics, heavy MIDI/samples, history of hits!	310-589-9729	✓✓✓✓✓	Young, skilled, fair \$\$, Digs work! Over 30 Gold & Platinum, 1 Emmy, 3 Grammy nominations! Credits with Warner, Sony, SBK, ABC, NBC, HBO, Fox TV, Elektra, Atlantic, 20th Cent, Fox, many more. Chops on guitar, bass, piano/synth, voice, Mac. Great attitude! Teach.	Inspired creative/technical, all styles. Learned from best - Don Was, Jimmy Webb, many legends. I am currently producing Art Garfunkel & looking!	✓✓✓✓✓
BOB KNEZEVICH-Producer/Musician "Songwriter's One-Stop."	310-312-0125	✓✓✓✓✓	25 years playing, writing, recording, & teaching. Studio Music/Jazz degree. U Miami. Over 800 local & regional releases, arrangements, sessions, demos in Mid-Atlantic region. Fast, creative, low-rates.	Live, sampled, and MIDI arranging. Emphasis on mood, flow, and style.	✓✓✓✓✓
LEIGH LAWSON - Bassist/Vocalist Electric & acoustic fretted/fretless basses. MIDI pedal keyboard, Boogie & SWR rigs. Fender, Gibson, Alembic, Washburn, Rickenbacker. Tenor vocal.	714-373-1400	✓✓✓✓✓	Sixteen years stage & studio experience. National & international touring experience. Reader of charts & notation. Lead or backing vocals. Good work ethic. Road worthy, dexterous, tenacious. Fast learner with stamina to get the job done right!	Versatile performer who is hard working & dedicated to making the music you make sound great! I can play many styles & genres.	✓✓✓✓✓
MARTIN LOMBARDI - Lead Guitar Modified Marshall & Hiwatt stacks, Kramer & Yamaha guitars.	310-375-5485	✓✓✓✓✓	20 years stage & studio experience, Soundmaster graduate.	Mature rocker, good soldier. Can play all rock styles from punk to metal.	✓✓✓✓✓
LESTER MCFARLAND - Bassist Electric fretted/fretless bass guitars, 4, 5 & 6-string. Some keyboards. Tenor vocals cross between Philip Baily/James Brown.	310-392-2107	✓✓✓✓✓	Thirty years of pro credits, albums, tours including The Crusaders with Joe Sample, Larry Carlton, Jeff Lorber, John Scofield, Tom Grant, Robert Cray, Esther Phillips, Tony Williams, Eddie Henderson, Chick Corea, Patrice Rushen, Albert Collins, many others. Chitlin' circuit alumnus.	Specializes in developing material, players & arranging music. Reads music, plays by ear, loves to teach. Cited in "Downbeat" & "Bass Player". Aka: The Funkmaster.	✓✓✓✓✓
LISA ANNE MILLER - Orchestrator Will orchestrate for live musicians & conduct your music. Also will provide MIDI synth orchestrations. Reasonable rates.	213-650-9888	✓✓✓✓✓	Specialize in horn & string arrangements for live musicians. Demo available on request. Numerous awards including Addy, New York Festival, & awards from ASCAP & BMI. Member of Society of Composers & Lyricists.	Very professional results. Access to best studio musicians. Will work with any style of music. Dedicated to making your music stand out from the rest.	✓✓✓✓✓
JEFF MOSZER - Drummer Drums & percussion, rhythm guitar, back-up vocals, double bass & single bass kits. Riser, microphones, & flight cases.	714-895-3289	✓✓✓✓✓	Extensive live & studio experience. Performed and/or recorded with the Tease Boys, Jim Dandy, Krokus, MSG, Overdose, Elvin Bishop, Talisman, Blues Opera, Duke McFadden. Current projects include Peter Baldwin, Streetkids, and Steve Ballassi's Dreams.	Well tuned drum kit & great showman. Photo, video and CDs available on request. Pro situations only please!	✓✓✓✓✓
BRIAN NAUGHTON - Guitarist Lead, rhythm, acoustic, and slide guitars. Baritone vocal range.	818-989-9889	✓✓✓✓✓	31 years experience, multiple major label deals, recorded with & for Mike Curb to Andy Johns. Use to watch Jay Graydon.	Write, sing, and play from the heart. 17 songs published.	✓✓✓✓✓
STEFAN NEARY - Prod./Eng./Gtr. Complete 24-track digital, 24-track analog, rehearsal pre-production, ASR 10, MPC 60, Fender, Marshall, Laney, Ampeg etc.	818-782-5096	✓✓✓✓✓	Clients include Warner Brothers, IRS, Atlantic, EMI & various independents. Excellent recording skills. Biggest drums in town. Modern production style for cutting edge modern music.	Record without compromise.	✓✓✓✓✓
MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Keybrds. Pianist, keyboardist & arranger/producer. Complete digital MIDI studio with samplers, synths, DAT.	213-650-9997	✓✓✓✓✓	Film, TV, album credits - over 15 years experience. Play & read all styles. Perfect pitch. Current work includes HBO series, many demos, arrangements/charts, jingles/ad music & albums. Also live performances. Pager # 310-917-1616.	Professional attitude - quick results. Excellent sight reading, great ears. Professional results - the first time.	✓✓✓✓✓
PAT O'BRIEN - Harmonica/Guitar Also double on bass, mandolin, banjo, recorder, lap steel, autoharp, and dulcimer.	818-902-1084	✓✓✓✓✓	Album, film & TV credits in U.S. and abroad. Over 20 years stage and studio experience. Specialize in tone. Cover spectrum from vintage sweet & pure to crunch to processed. Extensive vintage guitar & amp arsenal. Have 8-track 1/2 production facilities as well.	Fun attitude, read, strong ear, fast learner. Quick results. Lead & backing vocals as well.	✓✓✓✓✓
WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals. String benders & slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWII thru a Fender.	818-848-2576	✓✓✓✓✓	Many years country exp incl TV & recording dates. Worked with Carlene Carter, Steve Earl, Joe Walsh, Tom Jones, etc. Can produce 16:24 32-track master recordings. Access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Currently a member of the Helicasters. Friendly, professional, affordable.	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy. I specialize in country music, both as a producer & session guitarist. I love to discover new talent and work with established giants as well. Let's talk.	✓✓✓✓✓
ANDY SCOTT - Guit./Voc./Prod. Strats & Les Pauls, Marshall & Bogner amps, tons of effects, homestudio with killer sound.	213-667-0621	✓✓✓✓✓	Very experienced live & in the studio. Toured with Guns n' Roses & Ozzy Osbourne. Worked with members of Accept, Scorpions, and Dogs D'Amour. Scoring for new Pochantedas CD. ROM software, many years production experience and great drum programming.	Great feel & fast learner. Own style but versatile too. Play and sing what the song needs plus I'm a very nice guy.	✓✓✓✓✓



6. KEYBOARDS

•Yamaha DX7, \$500, Eugene, 310-695-1908

7. HORNS

•Selmer Tenor sax, Mark 7, near perfect, Traypak case, \$1500, Eric, 909-595-1990

8. PERCUSSION

•Anvil cymbal case, holds up to 24", will hold approx ten, \$150, James, 213-461-4089
•Fabien AA crash, 18", new, \$150, Premier Genesta 12" tom w/ribs, green, immaculate, \$225, must sell, 818-836-0774
•One DW-5000 turbo bass drum pedal, \$80 obo, Steve, 818-560-6383
•Yamaha 9" wooden/black snare, \$150, Nick, 818-556-3807

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•26 yr old guit w/all essentials looking for band w/heavy groove, mood, vibe, Stuart, 310-458-1041
•Alt guit/sng/sngwrtr sks rhythm sec for pro rec/live sit. Commercially viable material. Solid groove, pro ability, good att, pay avail, 818-782-8762
•Avail guit sks gagging musicians & band, jazz, fusion, funk, bebop, hip-hop, Latin, Read charts, have car, Shawn, 909-944-9946
•Blues guit avail to jam/form band, have org songs, good equip, dedicatn, Ronnie, 818-780-5587
•Ex-lead guit of LIVE URBAN SEXX TRIBE sks to form/join muscns w/substance, pro creativity & personality a must, Rage, Jane's, Alice vibe, Neal, 310-444-9625
•Exp alt sng/sngwrtr sks lem band members, all parts ned, must be ambitious, hard working, drug free Shawn, 818-417-7013
•Exp pro avail for full-time working band in studio. Well versed in all styles & able to learn material quickly. 818-716-0122

•Exp pro rock guit/sngwrtr w/major label credits avail for pro sit only, 213-851-7137
•Fem lead guit/wrtr/voc w/Cream, U2 infl orig sks senous band/muscns. No habits, have tape, 818-969-3878
•First class pro guit, 28, for signed/estab band, fully loaded, pro image/att, exten studio/tour exp 818-380-1230
•Guit, hard rock, heavy metal, will do anything to make it Don, 213-467-9207
•Guit avail, Craig Ross, Mark Ford, Clapton, Cray, GE Smith, Strat, Kelly, Fender & Marshall amps. 805-495-5262
•Guit avail, Infi Jerry Garcia, S.R. Vaughn, looking to play for cover band, Mike, 213-874-2880
•Guit avail, vintage gear, pro credits, bluesy feel, Clapton, Beck, Richards, Peter Green Cool pro only, 213-656-3878
•Guit avail for melodic song orient alt band. Elec/acous. Exp only, Sponge, Petty, Temple of the Dog, Jeff, 818-505-8951
•Guit avail for rock, pop, blues, fusion, or new age studio sessions/showcasing. Versat sound & easy going, 818-985-4719
•Guit avail to join/form band, Infi Johnny Thunder, Keith Richards, Andy McCoy, Brian James, Ron Wood, 213-427-8457
•Guit looking for dmr & bst in Canoga Park area, blues/rock style, but progress. Older plyrs pref. Bob, after 6PM, 818-716-6939
•Guit sks heavy-edged drving complete band, focused motiva'd musicians only. Song orient & musical, direction. Rage, King's X, No grunge/thrash, 818-783-3953
•Guit sks muscns to join/form heavy, funky, progress, eclectic band. Pro only, Commitmt & integrity a must. Various Infi, Ron, 310-798-2736
•Guit/sngwrtr/elec muscns sks talntd visionery elite muscn/prodr & voc for collab on intense, unique pro mnded rock, Max, 213-644-0198
•Hit BMI sngwrtr/guit/voc/pianet recently completed actor Richard Greco's CD, sks lem/perp paid sit, ultra serious only, 213-913-3934
•Lead guit w/album & touring credits sks to join/form 90's thrash metal band. Pro att & dedicatn a must. Brian, 310-379-8133
•Lead guit/sngwrtr avail to join/form hr band, Infi Skd Row, Hardline, Van Halen, etc, Jeff, 213-650-5589
•Lead rhythm/backing voc, long hair, pro equip, live/r studio exp, sks 4 pc heavy metal band or lead sngtr to collab, Ron, 909-399-3874
•Male guit voc/compr avail for lem voc/guit for classic rock arngs & some covers. Pro talent & att, Rob, 818-249-0736
•Multi-styled, well seand guit w/Hilwyd rehers seeks tour/freak proj, Infi NIN, Zombies, Love Bone, 213-962-8981

•Old school funk/soul/pro w/blistering leads & hot grooves, avail now for world class concerts/tour/clubs. Pay sit only Passport ready, 310-842-9894
•Passionate guit/sngwrtr w/long sound/style sks band w/great voc(s) to form next great band. Infi U2, Beatles, Smiths, Jane's, Rick, 213-782-4094
•Powerhse, tasteful melodic blues rock/guit/wrtr sks pro sit only, Jeff Beck, Bad Co, ZZ Top, Currently doing sess work in LA, 818-761-9354
•Pro guit avail for cover gigs, classic rock, disco, top 40. Have equip, pro chops/att, Joe, 818-331-1578
•Pro R&B plyr, road/tour exp, very soulful, old school funk, can play anything, Mark, 818-380-1582
•R&B plyr, sound track work exp, live/tour, very soulful, old school funk, can play anything on the spot, West, 818-380-1582
•Reggae, soca, jazz, funk guit, 36, album/tour credits, Phi Chen, Russ Michael, Upstream, Dominators, etc Pro only Dale Hoskins, 714-444-6951
•Stamin', soulful, pro guit w/Pauls, Strats, Marshalls, vocals, great looks, major credits, seeks rock band w/things going on Doug, 310-370-0360
•Southrn plyr, rock style, raw blues, very very soulful, road/studio exp, 818-380-1582
•Vegetarian guit, NS, ND, pro, spec in funk rhythm & blistering leads sks world class concerts, tours, pay sit Good looks, passport, 310-988-5113
•Versat expressiv rock guit w/songs, voc, stage, chops, contemp look sks enterprising sit w/great plyrs, Michael, 818-993-7002
•Versat guit sks open minded pro muscns to form rock, punk, fusion band. Serious muscns w/sense of humor, Infi Phsh, Simon, Jim, 213-466-3097
•World class lead guit/voc avail for pro paid sit. Resume on req, 818-717-9585
•09Guit, 30, sks orig melodic rock grp. Aggrsv team plyr w/voc & sngwrnt skills. Well equipped, Ray, 818-551-0313

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

#1 guit wtd for grp, high energy, devel deal w/A&M, gigs, U2, Bush, STP, Serious only, Paul, 213-655-4346
#20-25 yr old Pepper Keenan wtd for groove orient, aggressv, in-your-face band. We have studio, jobs, Infi COC, Pantera, A chains, Zombie, STRYCHNINE, 818-973-3198
#2nd guit ned for circulating band w/prod, no phone calls accept. Pls send tape, snapshot: 3208 Cahuenga Blvd. W, #31, Hilywd, CA 90068
#Acous guit wtd for SEPULVEDA PASS. Must play lead/acous rock, pro att/equip, 818-567-0187
#Acous guit wtd to join Braz style quartet, must be versed in Braz, latin jazz, Latino pref but open to all, 818-991-0668
#Aggressv, dark & angry guit ned for punk/metal band. Serious & honest muscns only. No nocks, Seattle, or critics, 818-567-1182
#Aggrsv chunky guit wtd for dark, heavy groove proj, Korn, Helmet, Sick of it All, Tool, wh/p-hip rhythms. No waste cases, David, 818-761-7795
#All rock guit wtd for promo tour w/signed artist. Band sit for non-smoking, drug-free muscn. Must sing harmony, Msg, 818-451-4304
#Alt/pop artist w/debut CE sks quality lead/rhythm guit for

live perf (Hammond plyr pref), send tape & photo: Tour, P.O. Box 46673, LA, CA 90046
#ALTERNATE FAITH sks strong rhythm guit/voc for inticate harmony. Upcoming rec, shows, label, atty, Xlnt optpy, No egos, n/d, pro att 818-840-0660
#Artist windie rec deal sks commtd guit, Infi PJ Harvey, Velvet Undrgrd, no head bangers, for writing, touring, rec, 213-853-4269
#ASSGASKET, three chord rock w/twist sks wtd w/personality & diverse stylistic talent, strong desire to tour, Jay, 213-856-9073
#Balls out R&R band sks guit, mixing 70's hard rock, 80's metal, 90's funk, Bumper, 818-762-7501
#Bat looking for open minded guit to lay glaze on tasty cake, Adam, 310-398-7955
#Christian lead guit wtd to play heavy rock metal style, two guit driven sit. We have rehers spc, 714-969-2976
#Creatv guit wtd by artistic cvl transvesitite to complete surreal unrock grp, Jason, 818-909-9066
#Dark goth guit wtd for collab w/male voc & fem keys, Ludwig/Velma, 310-822-1808
#Eclectic sng/sngwrtr sks others to form band, Infi Paty Smith, Guided by Voices, Bjork, Bob Marley, Velvet Undergrd, etc, Joseph, 818-753-1618
#Estab band looking for 2nd guit, Stonies, NY Dolls. Must be able to travel, should have English image, no drugs, 213-957-2515
#Experim guit wtd for eclectic Euro-type pop band, Infi Siouxsie, Smiths, Nirvana, Pumpkins, etc, Jack, 310-578-7243
#Fem artist w/label single in search of cntry rock guit/writer, George Dukas, No flakes, lookers or drug addicts. Must write hit songs, 818-905-4545
#Fem rhythm guit wtd for all rock band, good att & equip a must, Infi Pretenders, ZZ Top, Pearl Jam, 714-761-3365
#Fem sng/sngwrtr sks senous guit for accompy in coffee hses, all blues/pop, no drugs or egos, Tim, 213-782-0972
#Fem spirital rhythm guit ned to form cntry/folk act, male/fem, sng/wrtr, I am voc w/exp perf/bookng gigs, Donna, 213-912-1981
#Funk guit to get w/tnp-hop funk proj, must have effects, sound, psyched tones, must have slammn rhythm, serious identity, 213-935-5815
#Gay/gay friendly guit for demos/form band, Sngwrtr n/ds vide, Rivers/Deland Empire, 909-788-8327
#GRUM FURRY TONGUE sks innovatv guit for studio demos/future gigs, backing voc a, Peppers, STP, REM, Mazzy Star, Send demo, bio: T. Scott, P.O. Box 3491, Beverly Hills, CA 90212
#Guit wtd, acous & elec, by fem sng/sngwrtr/prodr to form band. Have great songs, label int, contacts, 310-288-3414
#Guit wtd, lead/rhythm, for strong dramatic fem sng/r songs, Into Hendrix, Stones, Joplin sound. Drug/alcohol free, 213-465-8560
#Guit wtd by elec violinist to form unique progressv band w/dynamic multi-layerd sound, pro plyrs/wrtrs only, Enc, 818-998-4484
#Guit wtd by English dmr w/rec gear to form melodic but heavy gothic indus band, Serious commt only, 213-850-0814
#Guit wtd by MITCH, UK band on verge of signing, age 18-28, Infi Pearl Jam, LIVE, Pumpkins, Johnny, 818-842-3111
#Guit wtd by motiva'd kybst to collab, songs ready for rec, Infi classical w/Sabbath edge, 213-644-2366
#Guit wtd for ballsy R&R band, Aerosmith, early KISS, Zep, Cooper, Kravitz, Concrete Blond, Bowie, Cheap Trick, The Cult, 818-508-6820
#Guit wtd for MISTER MUDDY'S BAND, Infi S'arden, Queen, Floyd, Seal, 213-920-7012
#Guit wtd for newly formed kick back 4x4 jazzy & bluesy R&R band in Valley, Wraith, 818-995-3075
#Guit wtd for ultimate madman-type band, Stevie R. Vaughn meets Randy Rhodes meets Perry King, w/one ambition: to kill 'em all, no drugs, Kevin, 310-454-3883; 805-648-5636

MUSICIAN SALES JOB
Enables you to both produce your own C.D. and earn cash!
310/457/3676

32 TRACKS FROM \$20/HR
• Live Room • 16 Track Analog • DA 88
• Session 8 (Hard Disc Editing)
• Great Mics & Outboard Gear
• Mac/Midi Sequencing
• Cool Vibe / Great Staff
(310) 278-5977

NO MORE... SET-UP OR TEAR-DOWN
All Rooms Fully Equipped
NEW!... Pearl Drum Kits W/Sabian Cymbals Marshall, Fender & Crate Guitar & Bass Amps Full P.A. W/Mics & Stands
Van Nuys \$10-13hr Anaheim \$11-12hr
R.T. PRODUCTIONS: "Live Demo" Recording Package - \$100 16 Track Digital Recording
Sound Arena REHEARSAL & RECORDING STUDIOS
Van Nuys (818) 994-9425 Anaheim (714) 956-4656

AMAZONA GRAND OPENING
NEW LOCKOUT LOCATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Only 6 Rooms Left!
From \$375.00 - \$575.00
CLEAN • SAFE • SOUNDPROOF
(818) 760-0818

West LA STUDIO SERVICES
Rehearsal Studios: Seven extra clean rehearsal rooms Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals
Cassette Duplication: Best Prices, Fast Turnaround
(310) 478-7917
2033 Pontius Ave • L.A., CA 90025
VISA/MC/AMEX Checks Accepted

FRANCISCO STUDIOS
Month to Month Rehearsal 24-hr Access
Acoustically Designed Rooms Very Secure • Free Utilities Mirrors/Carpets • Private Parking New Freight Elevator • Fan Ventillation
Clean Facility • 9'-12' Ceilings • Less than 3 miles from 5, 10 & 101 Freeways
LA: 213-589-7028

Hully Gully
Rehearsal Studios
Now two locations
Daytime Special \$8-10/hr
Drummers Special \$5/hr
No Minimum
Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects
Check out our new Hollywood location!
(213) 666-6320
Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los Lobos...

TAKE THE MYSTERY OUT OF THE MUSIC BUSINESS.
I'm a 30 year music business executive. Every month I choose a small, select, motivated group for 3, intense, 2 hour sessions on building a music business career. If you want to understand the business you're in; get the information you need to succeed from an inside source, send a note explaining why you want this vital information. If you qualify I'll give you the details.
MBI 7657 WINNETKA SUITE #355 WINNETKA, CA 91306

Big Top Prod. Inc.
Seeks fresh grunge/alternative type bands for soundtrack in upcoming Indie feature film.
Great opportunity for exposure.
Please send demo cassette or cd to:
Big Top Prod. Inc.
6433 West 86th Pl.
L.A., CA 90045
Attn: Colette Johnson
Unit Production Mgr.

•Guit wtd to complete aggregation. Infl James Burton. Ry Cooder, Albert Lee, Terry, 818-752-7260
 •Guit wtd w/voc, org & cover, alt rock, fem sngr serious team plyr, writing a. Laura, 310-598-2747
 •Guit/voc wtd to work w/lead blues gut on orig songs. I am dedicated & have good equip. Ronnie, 818-780-5587
 •Guit/voc/writer wtd to complete alt pop trio. Infl Weezer, Smithereens, Poses. Serious only. No metal. Gil, 818-571-0965, Pgr, 818-453-1509
 •Hillywd based sngr/sngwr w/prodcer. Sks gut to form band & rec CD. Infl Sex Pistols, Rogers & Hamstrn 213-469-3016
 •LA's top gut neded for instrum proj on indie label. If have great chops, call now. 310-205-2602
 •Lead gut looking to form band, have fun. Infl Pearl Jam, S Garden, Beatles, AC/DC. Classic rock/blues. Chns, 818-894-3477. Enc, 213-665-1815
 •Lead gut wtd for Hillywd band. Slash/Perry type. Have studio, songs, image, demo, etc. Ready to gig. Let's do it. 213-957-5167
 •Lead gut wtd for song orient rock band w/future self release. Infl Matthew Sweet, Replacements, Big Star, Pretenders. Tom, 818-594-0911
 •Lead gut wtd to join org English prw pop grp. stage/rec exp. Diamond Bar area. 909-628-7891
 •Lead rhythm gut wtd. If's only R&R. So get your rocks off. Infl Primal Scream, UK, Stones. 818-985-5042
 •Male voc, 25, sks gut to collab on orig material, poss form alt/cntry rock band. Infl Mana McKee, REM, Eddie, 818-403-1863
 •Male voc, 25, sks gut to collab on orig material, poss form alt/cntry rock band. Infl Mana McKee Marvin, REM, Eddie, 818-403-1863
 •Music loving, business-minded grp w/songs & plans looking for rhythm gut. Must be dedicated, musically open-minded & versatl. Thomasina, 213-964-9582
 •Nasty drmr, actually exp gut, sks gut serious about jamming in danceable, rock, funk, metal, blues, cover only band. Tony, 818-779-1422
 •PEN JINN, progress rock band, sks gut w/strongbacking voc. indie label w/rnl dist. 818-421-2112
 •Radioactive band nds Hendrix style gut. Infl Alighans, Boxx, Dig, 213-739-3726
 •Rock band sks gut ala old Mick Mars. C.C Dville, Randy Rhoads. Must have look. 100% dedicated. Billy, 213-427-8527
 •Rock in Spanish, signed sng/sngwr w/released CD. sks gut for live gigs. Valero, 818-845-9740
 •Seeking gut, cross over betw rock blues, some alt, must be pro. We have deal in works. 310-289-4734
 •Sng/rngwr duo w/keys sks mature sober gut folk, blues, cntry, rock, 310-645-8186
 •Super shredder neded for new instrum proj on indie label. If young & unknown, give a call. 310-205-2602
 •Top 40 money-making machine sks pro lead sngr/gut for oldies/revue band. Send photo/bio. Solid Gold, 325 Virginia Ave, Burbank, CA 91506
 •Voc sks lead gut for b/w band, all orig music. Infl Kenny Loggins, Melissa Ethridge, Christopher, 818-953-9263
 •Wicked waltz-waltz & heavy funk groove plyr for newly forming uncult funk band. JB's, Family Stone, Nile Rogers 310-289-3659
 •Wtd: lead gut w/voc for minn tour. US cities & Australia. Paris, 818-761-5158

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE
 •Are there any signed touring modern rock bands? Seeking young energetic, singing bst. Call for audition. I won't waste your time. Greg, pgr, 818-494-5742
 •Avail: bst into jazz, rock, blues, R&B. Plays fret/less bst. Has groove, chops, reads charts. For rec, gigs, showcases only. Joseph, 818-763-8078
 •Bst, 25, looking for estab band w/pro gear, rec deal, mgmt. Infl Green Day, Soul Asylum, Msq, Brian, 818-559-3680
 •Bst, 27, for gigging band, have equip & exp. Infl Sepultura, White Zombie. No drugs. San Fern Valley area. Pgr, 818-386-8108

ARP ASSOCIATED REHEARSAL PROPERTIES
24 HOUR LOCKOUTS
 • DRUM • BAND •
 -SHOWCASE ROOMS-
 5 VALLEY LOCATIONS
(818) 762-6663

•Bst, 30, looking for pro, innovatv, melodic pop/rock band. Must have keys, great songs/voc. Infl Super Tramp, Phil Collins, 310-598-2747
 •Bst, 40, over 25 yrs exp, sks interesting prw. David, 213-667-0662
 •Bst avail, plays fret/less, upright & keybd bass. All styles, paid gigs pref. Mark, 310-391-5223
 •Bst avail, can play upright, acous, fretless bass, elec fretless & 5-str, also cello. Prefer working sit. No amateurs, grunge, metal, rap or lousy habits. 818-892-1531
 •Bst avail for extremely super heavy dark groove orient band SWR gear, serious sit only. Paul, 818-753-4170
 •Bst avail for rec/prf. All styles, fret/less, jazz, funk, blues, sight reading, etc. Pro only. 818-909-4952
 •Bst avail looking for heavy rock band in vein of Sabbath, Danzig. 100% pro sit only, no trend followers or wannabes, no 818's, 213-891-3881
 •Bst avail sks lead sngr for complete Styx cover band. The band is together, just need lead sngr. Mark, 805-496-6355
 •Bst for paying gigs only. Qavid Hakim, 818-971-5022
 •Bst looking to join up w/open minded musicians. Adam, 310-398-7935
 •Bst looking to join/form ultra-heavy band to crush So CA scene. Have dedicatn, gear & transpo. Infl Rawlins, Helmet, others Rick, 213-845-9751
 •Bst/dmr team avail for live/studio sit. All KROQ styles. We have good gear/transpo/at. Chns, 818-848-4342
 •Fem bst avail looking for great band w/nt. Serious alt rock, Southrn rock, blues, Hendrix, Foo Fighters, Rage, Robin Trower. 310-273-6737
 •Gothic bst sks hateful indus projev. vein of NIN, Ministry, Marilyn Manson. Blood, dope, leather, despair. I hate you. 818-781-5199
 •Pro rock bst rec & tour w/major act avail for studio work. 818-569-5274
 •Versatl bst sks pro sit/estab band, Solid, dependable, w/ live/studio exp. Infl Soul Asylum, Springsteen, U2. Eddie, 818-752-2740
 •World class bst, int'l album, touring credits, good att, strong voc/image, sks paid sit or signed band. Steve, 310-543-5093
 •World class bst, int'l album/tour credits, good att/voc/image, sks paid sit or signed band only. Steve, 310-543-5093
 •World class bst, strong backing voc, great gear, sks signed band/paid sit, killer groove, responsibl, team plyr, very creatv, exten credits. Tad, 310-391-1704

10. BASSISTS WANTED
 •#1 alt bst wtd. We have CD, college airplay, showcases. Pierre, 310-428-6069
 •1990's alt team plyr bst ala Foo Fighters & Elastica for band w/very groove, live sound, dynamics, great songs, demo, lockout, gigs. 310-930-4675; 213-663-0779
 •21 yr+ exp bst w/long hair wtd by Hillywd dmr & gut, Infl Candlebox, Skid Row, Spinal Tap, Richie, 213-876-9647
 •#1 bst wtd for alt-mod rock band w/CD, grooving, good level. U2, Jesus Jones, Simple Minds. 310-208-3772
 •Alt b.s. aside, 90's heavy band, heavy represen, heavy int. As sharp tuning, hooks, melody, sickness. Two i.e.t. minimum. Be tomorrow, 213-891-6066
 •Alt hard rock, indie rec artist, auditioning bst. Play from crotch, good att, for rec/live sit. Solid groove/style req. 818-782-8762
 •Alt pop/rock band nds bst, must play w/pic, have big sound, heavy bass. Band has major label int. Infl Blur, Cheap Trick, 213-851-1680
 •Alt rock band w/solid material sks solid, creatv bst. Label int. 818-341-0850
 •Alt rock bst wtd for promo tour w/signed artist. Band sit for non-smoking, drug-free music. Must sing harmony. Msq, 818-451-4304
 •Artful, aggressv bst/backing voc, over 25, male/fem wtd w/gear, ability, transpo, stability for prw tno ala S'garden, Jane's, Zep, Lane, 818-980-5553
 •ASSGASKET, three chord rock w/twist sks rock solid bst w/personality, drive & desire to tour. Jay, 213-856-9073
 •BACK ALLEY SALLY looking for dmr & bst. We have rec

GUITAR CLASS
 Individual Studies to Increase the Awareness, Resource and Potential for Your Guitar Artist! Includes: songs, rhythms, chords, scales, techniques, eartraining, theory.
 ROCK: Metalica, Soundgarden
 BLUES: Hendrix, Stevie Ray
 ALTRNTV: Pearl Jam, Nirvana
 Instructor: Darren Housholder
 International Recording Artist & Berklee School of Music
(818) 382-4704 pl lv mes.

GUITAR PLAYERS WANTED!
 A renowned string manufacturer is introducing a new line of electric guitar strings in the U.S.
 Are you interested in joining our test market evaluation panel and playing these advanced strings?
 Act now, participation is limited! Send a card or letter with your name, address, age, number of years playing guitar, brand and gauge of strings used most, and brand name of guitar and amp.
 Mail to: M.C. Strings
 P.O. Box 264, Emerson, N.J. 07630

deal, old school sound, must have xint timing, hard hitting, image, ready to tour. 213-460-2825
 •Bst sks aggressv solid bst into Replacements, Kinks. Don't call if too serious or bad. Don't care about your hair. Seth, 310-535-4951; Dan, 310-670-6940
 •Black bst wtd for band w/major mgmt, label int, upcoming gigs, demo. Infl Bad Brains, Spy, Peppers, Tool, Pixies 213-299-2963
 •Blues alt band, RUBY, auditioning bst, upcoming gigs at Luna Park & Hse of Blues. 310-391-0187
 •Blues bst neded for 3 pc instrum agrvs blues band, gigs, poss tour, pros only. Msq, 213-876-8044
 •BIM! publishd pop/rock band sks solid bst w/team plyr att. 818-348-3733; 818-880-9466
 •Bst neded, heavy alt style, able to play & have own gear a. Andy, 818-843-8403
 •Bst neded for orig rock band w/fem sngr. Rec/showcasing must be bluesy, energetic but not overplay. Al, 818-901-9961
 •Bst neded for unique, versatl rock band. Jay, 818-352-3398; 818-957-1191
 •Bst neded to complete alt trio. Soni, 818-972-2000; 818-247-7781
 •Bst neded to join song orient rock band in mid-20's. Infl Collective Soul, LIVE, Petty, Joe, 310-826-3369
 •Bst sought by very dedicatd male/fem post punk band w/ shows. Sonic Youth, My Bloody Valentine, Pavement, Hole, Carly Simon, 818-752-0885
 •Bst sought to complete org act. Sabbath, S'garden, REM. 12 songs ready to rec, have rehers spc. 818-843-4310
 •Bst to join talentd new blues/rock band. Infl Blues Traveler, Stones, Zep. Pgr, 310-582-6715
 •Bst wtd, 18-29 yrs old, heavy groover, melodic Hendrx thru hardcore. Pixies, Dr. No, Metallica, Nirvana, ethnic music. Jotaro, 310-670-2681
 •Bst wtd, infl Dave Pergum, Arthur Killer Kane, Bill Wyman, 213-427-8457
 •Bst wtd, solid, aggressv, groove orient team plyr neded for fem artist proj. This is what you've been looking for. Serious only. Jeff, 714-636-7540
 •Bst wtd by diverse heavy nfl orient indus garage band. Billy, 213-874-8745
 •Bst wtd by English dmr w/rec gear to form melodic but

FREE GUITAR LESSON

ALL STYLES
ALL LEVELS
818-505-6595

heavy gothic indus band. Serious commit only. 213-850-0814
 •Bst wtd by MITCH, UK band on verge of signing, age 18-28. Infl Pearl Jam, LIVE, Pumpkins, Johnny, 818-842-3111
 •Bst wtd for expern prwfl band, must be dedicatd. Infl everything Duncan/Brian, 818-752-4177
 •Bst wtd for gigs & rec by two gut & fem voc, unique, melodic, org, mood evoking music. Creatv, dependabl, intell, motivatd, ambitious, 818-379-9963
 •Bst wtd for latn/funk/rock band, orig music. Infl Peppers, Santana, Stevie Wonder, War, Commid, WLA studio Jose, 310-306-7146
 •Bst wtd for melodic eclectic alt musical proj. Daniel, 310-273-1059
 •Bst wtd for orig 3pc proj. Infl Hendrix, Cream, Police. 310-827-1679
 •Bst wtd for psychd prw tno vein of Hendrx, Doors, Cream. Classic sound, prw att a must. 213-878-2738
 •Bst wtd for rec CD, music is heavy w/energy. Mike or Ryan, 818-957-3826
 •Bst wtd to complete alt Venice band. We have PA, rehers spc & great connect. Guy, 213-624-3669
 •Bst wtd to expand ongoing proj, music in category of Counting Crows, Toad, Hootie, Knyte, 310-574-3888, 310-998-0788
 •Bst wtd to form band w/B3 organ, near Santa Monica, 23 & under, no slackers, must be good plyr. 310-392-3833
 •Bst wtd to gig/rec, talent, style, long hair image, solid, melodic, aggressv, hr. We are ready, are you? 213-876-1572
 •Bst wtd w/exp to join showcasing band w/CD. Infl XTC, Beatles & all good music. 818-906-8367
 •Bst: Wake up! The time is now. The right guy really deserves this. Zappa, Beatles, Doors, Zep, Jimi. Gigs, gigs, gigs. Enc, 213-960-7925
 •Euro Band sks devastating bst in style. Bloods, Thunder Dead Boys. Call only if you got it in the stool. Johnny, 213-656-0803
 •Exp alt sngr/sngwr sks fem band members, all parts neded, must be ambitious, hard working, drug free. Shawn, 818-417-7013
 •Fem bst wtd for orig R&B funk band w/label int. Must have pr att, equip & chops. Pgr, 213-666-6826
 •GRIM FURRY TONGUE sks innovatv bst for studio

WANTED BASSIST
 Solid driving groove oriented bassist needed for heavy sonic psychedelic band with pop, punk, and ambient trance influences for independent recording project and upcoming tour.
Influences :
 Killing Joke, The Pixies, Bauhaus, Jane's Addiction, Sonic Youth, and The Dead.
 All Inquires Welcomed.
Chris (213) 660-6072

MUSIC SOS
Musicians... Bands...
 Your connection is
1-(900) 933-BAND
\$1.95/minute, 18 & older

- Find musicians and bands *by recording and listening to voice classified ads.*
- Make the audition process easier *by screening demos over the phone.*
- Learn how to submit demos *to specific record labels.*
- Get names and addresses *of labels accepting demos.*
- Use the GIG LINE *to advertise your band's gigs.*
- Your ad stays on the system *for ONE FULL MONTH!!!*
- Renew your ad each month *without re-recording it!*

THE ONLY SERVICE OF ITS KIND!!!



demos/future gigs. Backing voc a +. Pepper, STP, REM, Mazzy Star Send demo, bio T Scott, P.O. Box 3491, Beverly Hills, CA 90212

•Hard edged groove monster needed to fill vacancy of yet another idiot (like bst). Don't be the next one. Great poten. Andy, 714-633-3495

•Hillywd based sng/sngwr w/prodcr sks bst to form band & rec CD Infil Sex Pistols, Rogers & Hamrnstn 213-469-3016

•Hungry bst, 18-30, wtd for straight forward R&R band Direction, Black Crows, Krawtz, Soul Asylum. Backing voc a +. No flakes 818-494-6765

•HYPIHJETT nds bass plyr 213-462-3749, 714-752-0864

•Modern pop rock band w/mgmt & legal represen & ablum sks modern bst w/backing voc. Jame, 310-393-7913

•Music loving, business-minded grp w/songs & plans looking for bst. Must be dedicatd, musically open-minded & versatl. Thomasina, 213-964-9582

•MUSTIQUE currently looking for high level bst. Queen w/ twist of Rycha Theater, rec, showcase, tour Sebastian, 818-346-4893

•Naaty drmr, actually exp gut, sks bst senous about jamming in dancable, rock, funk, metal, blues, cover only band. Tony, 818-779-1422

•Orig hr band from NY City nds bst. We have prodcr, tunes & rehers spc Very hungry 818-764-1124

•Partrick Family cover band nds bst who knows the songs 818-752-8658

•R&R band nds bst, old school, 90's band, dedicatn & vibe a must 213-851-2033, 213-876-9656

•Radioactive band nds Claypool style bst. Infil Radiohead, Alghans, Boxx, Dig, 213-739-3726

•RHINESTONE ROAM sks versatl bst to collab, rec alt rock w/tasty gut, dynamic voc George, 213-351-3983

•RHINESTONE ROME nds bst w/versatl style for all hr grp w/gut, dynamic voc George, 213-351-3983

•Rock in Spanish, signed sng/sngwr w/release CD sks bst for live gigs Valerio, 818-845-9740

•Searching to form collab endeavor toward fusion, elec, jazz ensemble Talentd in grooves, improv, musical stalemnts Dmr, 310-639-2702

•Solid bst wtd for estab LA-based R&B band w/steady gigs. Unique ongs, obscure rock/blues, R&B covers. Tony, 213-654-8951

•Stick plyr wtd by elec violinist to form unique progressv band w/dynamic multi-layerd sound, pro plyrs/wrtrs only. Eric, 818-998-4844

•The best deserves the best. Rock outfit seeks the real bomb Eric, 213-960-7925

•Top 40 money-making machine sks pro bst for oldies revue band Send photo/bio. Solid Gold, 325 Virginia Ave, Burbank, CA 91506

•Ultra low end bass monster, age 20-26, ASAP for hemp-core, heavy groove act. Have mgmt, label int, studio Pro gear, serious musicsn only, 818-972-8500, *57064

•Upright accous bst wtd to join Brazilian style quartet Verse in Braz/Latin jazz. Latino pref but open to all races 818-891-0668

•Versatl, reliabl bst w/xlnt timing/strong harmony for LA based folk pop rock estab sng/sngwrtr band w/CD etc Paul, 213-464-0316, x940

•Versatl accous/elec proj/sks outstanding dedicatd musical bst w/enor backing voc, dynamic articulare rock w/lnlnt lyrics/armgmts, delicate to deatening Joe, 818-848-8853

•Voclyrcst w/amazing range sks musicsn w/blues, soul, rock, punk infl. Tom Waits, Jimmy Reed, Sonic Youth, Sly Henry, 213-666-9326

•Wtd: bst for orig rock band, no drugs! Xlnt time/dynamics Infil Cheap Trick, Aerosmith, Peppers. Have lockout studio. 213-871-1789

•Wtd: bst w/voc for mini tour, US cities & Australia, Paris, 818-761-5158

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

•Kybst, psyched rocker, spirit channr avail for proj. Must be improvational w/room for creativity. Jerry, 310-274-4846

•Kybst avail, pro accompnst formerly w/Sarah Vaughan & Joe Williams avail for pro sngs proj. Herb Mickman, 818-990-2328

•Kybst avail, young, energetic, vast exp, looking for pay grp, cover band/studio work Great reader, wr/arrang Steve, 818-766-1939

•Kybst avail, sks lead sngsr for Styx cover band. The band is complete, just looking for lead sng. Mark, 805-496-6355

•Kysbs/sngwrtr, male, looking for fem musicsn Heart, Vixen, Lita Ford Will relocate from Missoua. Have resume, demo. Lance, Msg, 417-886-5944

•Pianist/sngsr/sngwrtr w/2 albums avail for band w/major label deal 818-342-3100

•Pro Hammond B3 piano, double rhythm gut/harmonica, b/u voc, sngwrtr Worked w/Sass Jordan, Peter Wolfe Avail for pro sit only Greg, 213-960-4358

•Pro kybst avail med for working sit, all styles, very exp.

talentd Rick, eve, 818-878-1448

•Program/kybst avail for studio, arrngmnts, demo. Keys, seq, drms Avail, Cubase, Korg M1, Roland RM, etc. Exten exp. Enc, 310-208-3772

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•All hard-edged cinematic, mysterious kybst nded for orig band w/songs & label int. 818-341-0850

•All pop artist w/abund CD sks kybst for live perf (Hammond plyr pref), send tape & photo. Tour, P.O. Box 46673, LA, CA 90046

•Amazing, versatl kybst wtd for orig pop rock band, BLUE TEAR, Infil Seal, Tears for Fears, Doty, Gabriel Derek, 213-389-6619

•B3 plyr wtd for TEN CENT NICKEL, Infil Allmans, Black Crows. Pros only. Dmo, 818-913-5351

•Fun spirited kybst nded to form cntry/folk act, male/fem, snging pref. I am voc w/exp/fer/booking gigs Donna, 213-912-1981

•Funk keys wtd for all orig funk grp. Uncut, the real funk. 310-288-3659

•Gay/friendly kybst for demos/form band, Sngwr nds you. Riverside/Inland Empire, 909-788-8327

•Hot kybst w/B3 sound for rockn R&B, reggae, blues band. B.JARCO, 310-568-8788

•Keys nded for top LA top 40 band w/momentum, equip, image, lead voc a must. Mostly in town 818-508-6053

•Kybd plyr sought by estab free form progressv rock band Voc a + Danny, 818-359-9268

•Kybst wtd, showcasing for poss rec deal. Infil Hootie, NIN, Alanis Must be serious Dave, 805-250-3090

•Kybst wtd by elec violinist to form unique progressv band w/dynamic multi-layerd sound, pro plyrs/wrtrs only. Eric, 818-998-4844

•Kybst wtd for collab on jazz, soul, pop proj w/mgd sng/sngwrtr Infil Lennox, Gabriel, Sting, Amos, 310-821-0807

•Kybst wtd for studio proj. Jeff, 909-394-1252

•Kybst wtd w/strong voc, orig & covers Cranbernes, U2 Writing a + Laura, 310-598-2747

•Looking for jazz fusion kybst w/Latin chops for demo & gigs. No piano bar plyrs pls. Dirk, after 5PM, 818-548-1206

•MUSTIQUE currently looking for high level kybst. Queen w/twist of Rycha, Theater, rec, showcase, tour Sebastian, 818-346-4893

•Piano accompnst nded for fem voc. Paid gigs on Tues/Wed performing pop standards of 1940-50's. Must be able to transpose. 818-508-0236

•Piano/B3 plyr nded to complete band Dylan, Parsons, Jayhawks, Terry, 881-752-7260

ATTENTION KEYBOARDISTS

Established, popular cover band looking for creative Keyboardist. Well-rounded, with Left Hand bass technique, sequencing capabilities, and vocals. Excellent pay. Great Vibe. **213-782-0874**

PRODUCTION COMPANY LOOKING FOR BANDS/ SOLO ARTISTS

For showcasing in L.A. and out of state engagements. **213-243-9387**

VOICE LESSONS

• SOLID TECHNIQUE
• STRONG PERFORMANCE
• LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

SUE FINK
310/478-0696

VOICE EXPANSION

Janis Massey - Vocal coach
BA in music, all levels & ages.
Blues • Rock • R&B
Teacher for Geffen Records.
Learn how to access life force through your voice to promote mind/body healing and creativity.
213-656-7026

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett
Voice Teacher of
EXENE • AXL ROSE
Mötley Crüe • Offspring
Red Heaven • Invisible Poet Kings
Red Hot Chili Peppers
(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802

THERE IS NO ONE VOCAL METHOD

that works for everybody—what works well for one singer may cause you trouble. I combine different techniques to give you greater power, pitch, range, stamina, passion, blend—WITHOUT changing your style!

THE VOCAL POINT
(213) 938-7819

BE A PRO!

Style • Power • Studio
Tour • Improvisation • Composing

• Major Albums •
• 10yrs Pro Experience •

Vocal Coach
THOMAS BARQUEE
213-464-3108

VOCALISTS!

UNLOCK THE MAGIC
Power • Intensity • Intimacy • Passion

Mike Campbell's
Vocal Performance Workshop
• Master vocalist & recording artist
• Vocal Program Director,
Musician's Institute
• All Styles •
818-505-1029
Private Lessons Also Available

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype
Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873
GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE
CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

CLOSE-UP

A SHORTAGE OF LEAD-SINGERS? WHY?

Reason #1 is invalidation (or put-down) of a child's naturally uninhibited yelling and calling-out, leading to inhibited, shy adult voices. Reason #2 is vocal training that produces a classical and flowery style, unsuitable for a passionate and powerful rock-singer.

I believe that all musicians are basically singers, but many choose to play an instrument they could buy already assembled. After all it's so much safer than the complexities of finding out how to turn one's own body into a musical instrument! Imagine "cracking" on a "highnote," or forgetting the words, ugh! Major humiliation! Somehow it's not as personal hitting a wrong chord on the guitar or keyboard!

Here are a few musicians who became singers: Phil Collins, Don Henley, Tommy Shaw, John Sykes, Kip Winger, Ritchie Sambora, Geddy Lee, Trevor Rabin and Greg Allman.

Rock-singing is very different from singing classica music, and different from musical theatre, Broadway and pop. Rock is fun, passionate, sassy, feisty, challenging, demanding, poignant, etc. And definitely uninhibited! It's hard to sing rock'n'roll though, if you have been trained as a classical singer, and you are restricted and lost those great calls you expressed so freely as a child.

If you've always wanted to sing, but have been too embarrassed or unsure of yourself to get started, just give it a fling! Call Sabine NOW! You do have a voice and there is a band looking for you!

ELIZABETH SABINE VOICE STRENGTHENING SPECIALIST
818-761-6747

Rock Your World

VOCAL COACHING

Immediate Results!!
All Styles Professional Techniques & Strengthening.
And, yes, **very affordable**
Michael Adam
213-504-2437

SINGERS!

BROADEN YOUR VOCAL HORIZONS!
Perfect your breathing technique. Extend your range. Project with Power.

BEATRICE
(310) 273-5940
B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech. Has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals

•Searching to form collab endeavor toward fusion, elec, jazz ensemble. Talented in grooves, improv, musical statements. Dm: 310-839-2702
 •Two back three of inspirational pop/dance vocal band for gigs demos. Label int, sngwrng abil a + Gypsy, 310-236-5236
 •WIND OF CHANGE sks klyst, must be creat, dedicat, Infl Dream Theater, Journey, Pink Floyd. Senous only Norm, 818-897-5811
 •Wtd: klyst w/voc for mini tour, US cities & Australia Paris, 818-761-5158

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

•26 yr old sng/sngwrtr w/exp, good alt, strong baritone voc, clean looking, sks orig all rock band Shawn, 818-453-1825
 •29 yr old voc/guit avail, w/gntly sound like Black Crows & S'garden 310-479-6558
 •Attractv exp fem voc looking to front/share tunes w/male voc in classic rock band, some ongs Pro only Dieder, 818-707-0363
 •Attractv fem voc looking for band of muscians Versatl, great voc, stage presence, Looking for top 40, cntry, R&B music. Senous calls only, 310-842-8581
 •Bossanova meets acid jazz, Portugs & Engl, lead/back, rec/live, w/electic last for music, looking for serious & open minded band, 213-655-9869
 •Cntry sng, fem, pro, sks session work or paying gigs/live, Xint stage pres, plenty exp, 805-288-1299
 •Ectec sng/sngwrtr sks others to form band Infl Patti Smith, Guided by Voices, Bjork, Bob Marley, Velvet Underground, etc. Joseph, 818-753-1618
 •Exp 23 yr fem voc looking for work Versatl, can sing it all, avail for studio/sessions also, Rachel, 818-335-0477
 •Exp fem lead/back voc avail for studio work, pop, R&B, some alt, English/Span. Paid sit only 310-692-1582
 •Exp in touring/studio work, etc. Send pros: P.O. Box 9453, Glendale, CA 91206-9998 Infl U2, Bowie, 818-242-2825
 •Fem session sng for paid rec prp, pop, R&B, hip-hop, pop/cntry, light rock, alt, 310-703-8208
 •Fem sng w/2 successful Plat albums looking for session work, 310-552-9236

•Fem sng/dancer/sngwrtr sks prodr w/studio access. Major rec labels interest, 310-281-7174
 •Fem voc, black, avail for R&B, hip-hop prj. 818-988-3851
 •Fem voc ready to work, sess/demo req, power & range, great to work with, demo avail upon req, Rose, 818-769-4333
 •Fem voc sks alt band w/songs, Alanis, Sarah McL, Cranberries. Senous only, 213-307-9863
 •God, love, truth, spiritl chemstry, profic, explosv, eloquent, profound, des to enlightn & inspire, No religion, no b.s., 29 yrs old. U2, Enja, Dylan, Dan, 213-462-3583
 •Gult/sng nds drmr/bst for pwr ton, Nirvana to Zep. Groove orient, clean & dirty gut sound. Some experim. Scott, 310-947-4002
 •Interned level voc/guit/sngwrtr sks ambitious, self-motivatd hr band/muscians. Infl Scorpions, Dokken, Ratt, KISS Long hair image No drugs, 213-469-2309
 •Lead sng sks rock band ala old Van Halen/Motley/Skid Row 100% dedicatn & "The Look". Billy, 213-427-8527
 •Lead voc w/exp strong voc, stamina, stage energy. Star/join band into Tool, Korn, Alice, Helmet. Senous only, no waste cases. David, 818-761-7735
 •Male pop sng avail for demos, jingles, session work. Exp, talent, most styles covered. When you need a real sng, call me Steven, 213-876-3703
 •Male tenor voc, pro exp, most styles, avail for lead/back, sessions, demos, gigs JR, 818-864-2146
 •Male voc, 25, from San Fran, sks to join/form orig/alt band w/cntry rock twist. Infl Lone Justice, REM, KROQ, Eddie, 818-403-1863
 •Male voc & fem keys avail to form/join grp. Dark, goth, orig material Ludwig/Velma, 310-822-1808
 •Mystic soulful rock voc looking for muscians. Imagine these infl: soulful Bowie, Ferry, Sade, Seal meets rockin Terrence Trent Darcy, Kravitz, NIN, Blu, 213-612-9790
 •Pagan sng sks lone Whiskey drinking, unpolished,

unbridled rockn soul supernat blues, Les Paul Marshall guit. Must worship Doors, Zep, Sabbath Terry, 213-461-6538
 •Pro fem lead/back/mnd sng, great sound, avail for sessions, demo, clubs Creatv, efficient, Ala Baker, Raitt, Braxton, Desree. Paid sit only. Claudia, 213-851-5509
 •Pro fem sng sks studio/session work, lounging or any prj sit for money, mostly gigs. 805-288-1299
 •Pro fem voc, R&B, pop, soul, funk, blues for pro gigs, session/live, including top 40. Also looking to form/join blues & oldies R&B classic band. Susan, 818-784-1643
 •Pro fem voc avail for hire, R&B, soulful sound. Vonchatts, 818-788-6902
 •Pro male voc w/strong quality sound & looks avail for 80's & top 40 R&B band & sludo rec. Enhance demo w/my voc. Ready for stage, Prince Goodo, 310-423-8602
 •Pro session sng, fem, for paid sit. Pop, R&B, hip-hop, alt, light jazz/rock, 310-793-8208
 •Pwrful R&B rock voc, infl James Brown, Little Richard, Aretha, sks pro live/rec sit. Keith, 310-924-3680
 •Session sng, infl known, all ranges/styles, avail for prj sit, rec, bu, demo, 310-289-4734
 •Signed black fem sng/sngwrtr looking for top prodr to work w/music for label signing, well connected only Tamiko, 213-845-4668
 •Sng/guit avail, 26, to form epic heavy rock band. Infl Cocker to Heffield, 213-739-3726
 •Soul, blues, rock, folk. Versatl, good range, strength, harmonic abil. Infl Aretha, Joplin, Mana McKee, Erica, 509-8783
 •Truly blessed Christian fem voc sks sngwrtr(s). Christian songs only, 860-667-4399
 •Voc sks heavy melodic passionate prj. Bowie, Suede, Floyd, Cranberries. Pgr, 310-678-0631

•Voc w/killer maternal sks muscians for blues/funk band. Must be dependable, relabi & have chops 213-930-1374
 •Voclyrcst w/amazing range sks muscians blues, soul, rock, punk infl. Tom Waits, Jimmy Reed, Sonic Youth, Sly, Henry, 213-666-9236

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•A-1 pwrful emotional male voc to complete melodic diverse blues infl rock band. Heavy to acous. Good range & creatv. Infl Zep, Floyd, 310-453-9828
 •A-1 sng wrd for heavy groove, mood, vibe, dynamic rock band. Have all essentials. Stuart, 310-458-1041
 •A-1 voc wrd for 70's dance/disco cover band. Stuart, 310-458-1041
 •Aggrsv heavy band w/songs sks voc/frontman, must be dedicatd, versatl, have xint stage pres. Pros only. 20-25 pref. 818-386-5982
 •ALTERNATE FAITH sks strong rhythm guit/voc for intricate harmony. Upcoming rec, shows, label, atty. Xint oppy. No egos, n/d, pro att. 818-840-0660
 •Answer my prayers. Emotional guit w/unique style/songs sks visionary voc w/same to form next great collab. U2, Beatles, Jane's, Smiths, 213-782-4094
 •Attractv fem voc/guit by accomplishd male gut voc/comprr for classic rock ongs & some covers. Pro talent & alt. Rob, 818-249-0736

SINGERS!

If you want range, power and control without strain, hoarseness or pitch problems, then call

ROGER BURNLEY
 VOCAL COACH TO "BRANDY"
 "NONA GAYE" AND OTHERS
 213-883-9558

GAUARANTEED RESULTS WITH FIRST LESSON
 SETH RIGGS ASSOCIATE/PRODUCER "L.A. S. FINEST A&R SHOWCASE"

Singers! Are you in shape?



Survival of the Fittest

Introductory Rates

Rock • Pop
 Alternative
 R&B • C&W
 Jazz • Blues

Lis Lewis
 (213) 460-2486
 Private Voice Lessons

BEGINNERS - PROFESSIONALS - BAND RATES
FIRST THREE
VOCAL LESSONS
1/2 PRICE
 IMMEDIATE RESULTS GUARANTEED ON THE FIRST LESSON
JON SINCLAIR
 "VOCAL COACH TO THE STARS"
 OUR METHOD IS USED BY:
 Bon Jovi, Annie Lennox, Gladys Knight, Black Crowes
Vocal Therapy Centers
 (Est. 1958 London England)
 (818) 753-9367, (310) 854-2054, (805) 523-3633

Milk Crate Thieves
 Now auditioning
Lead Vocalists
 for working 90's cover band
 We have
 • Gigs Booked
 • Private Rehearsal Studio
 • Full P.A.
 You must be
 • Professional
 • Versatile
 • Ready to Gig
 Must have demo.
818-753-9565 or
213-665-3535

VOICE STRENGTHENING
 ROCK • POP • R&B
 ALTERNATIVE
DAVID GABRIEL
213-962-1814

Fuk Hollywood
100% Pure Beef
 32-channel, 8 buss
 24-trk analog/digital
 Fully automated
 recording studio.
 If you want balls, we got 'em!
 Specialize in Live Tracking,
 4 iso's,
 Starting at \$150/day,
 limited time only
 Mobile recording, live sound,
 musical repairs, rentals & more!
 Cheap as hell.
310-364-3625

NEED WORK? NEED PLAYERS?
 After having an office on Sunset Boulevard in Hollywood for 26 years, **MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE** has moved to the San Fernando Valley. Individual musicians continue to call our 24-hour gig line to hear the latest job openings updated daily.
 And now, we have a new computer that allows employers and bands seeking players to call us and hear "voice resumes" of hundreds of available musicians and singers, many with demo tapes. It's a regular phone line, not a pay number.
Our famous low rates remain the same.
 \$15 for 30 days for original band needing member
 \$25 for 100 days for individuals seeking original bands
 \$45 for 100 days for individuals seeking work, start/stop time
 \$95 for 365 continuous days for individuals seeking work
MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE
Call 818-347-8888 24 Hours

SINGERS!
YOU CAN'T FIX IT IN THE MIX
IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD, YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE
 Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...
THE SETH RIGGS METHOD
Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate
 "Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them."
 —Seth Riggs
818-7-VOICE 4 YOU
818-786-4234



- Back up vocs showcasing for poss rec deal. Infl Hootie. NIN, Alanis. Must be serious. Dave, 805-250-3090
- Band sks voc for loud/rb band. Call for info. 310-540-9220
- Black fem voc for working fem trio. Encino based. 818-705-2702; 818-754-2465

- Bluesy soulful voc wtd by prodcr/guit for song collab band. Small Faces. Free. early Rod Stewart. Stones. 213-656-3878
- Call machine, hear sample. Need voc w/att & depth. Infl Floyd. U2. Jezebel. Trower. Idol. 818-343-5508
- CELLOPHANE FLOWERS auditioning fem b/u sngrs/guit. Band has indie deal. mgmnt. gigs. backing. Better Than Ezra. Gin Blossoms. Brian. 310-827-2901
- DELUSIONS OF GRANDEUR forming. Will be new metal rock proj. must be serious & energetic w/strong wtr abil & att. Everybody contributes. DW. 818-717-0751
- Dennis Deyoung sound-a-like wtd for Styx tribute band. We have kybst. Tommy. James & rest of band. Rehers in SFV. Jeff. 310-316-9564

- Emotional guit w/unique style/songs sks visionary voc w/ same to form next great band. Infl U2. Jane's. Portishead. Smiths. Cure. 213-782-4094
- Etab hard groove alt rock band sks pr mnded voc intensity. range. image. att. will. dedicatn No 80's screamers. 310-402-7794
- Etab hr band nds voc. many orig. Infl Iron Maiden. O'ryche. Judas Priest. High range a +. Dan/Steve. 818-915-2802
- Exp pro guit/sngr/wtr w/major label credits sks R&B infl R&R sngr/frnt man to form band. 213-851-7137
- FARWL now auditioning front men, ong 4 pc band together 10yrs. average age 25. Infl Descendents. early Rush. Zep. early Sabbath. Like to scream sometimes. Ron. 213-436-0560
- Fem b/u sngr w/strong harmony & percuss skills for LA folky pop/rock estab sngr/sngr wtr band w/CD etc. Must be reliab. Paul. 213-464-0316 x940
- Fem background voc wtd. must be exp. for showcasing orig band. light percuss a +. Beatles. Petty. Counting Crows style. 818-906-8367
- Fem Latin sngrs wtd. pay sit. strong voc. studio exp a must. pros only. 213-726-6741
- Fem lead/frnt person/lyrcst. looks. image. emoton. range. quality. exp. Fem Springsteen. Ethndge. Joplin. Hines. Lennox. Use for demos, label showcases. Gary. 310-451-5870

- Fem voc for co-lead & b/u. uncut funk. Family Stone. P-Funk. all orig. 310-288-3659
- Fem voc wtd. bilingual. can sing Span/Eng like Selena for product by signed composer. 818-766-6187
- Four pc band nds rhytm guit. pro image. Infl Danzig. Scorpions. Zombies. Msg. Ron. 909-399-3874
- Kysbs/sngr/wtr, male, looking for fem sngrs. Heart. Vixen. Lita Ford. Will relocate from Missouri. Have resume. demo. Lance. Msg. 417-886-5944
- Lead voc wtd to join ong English pwr pop grp. stage/rec exp. Diamond Bar area. 909-528-7891
- Lyrics & voc nded to complete disonant/odd-timed heavy alt grooves. 213-878-0152
- Male sngr/lyrcst wtd. Infl Seal. Ephraim Lewis. M-People & British dance/R&B music. Must be workaholic. 818-282-1894
- Male voc able to smg first tenor. second tenor & bariton. lead/falsetto. lead/natural voice. Sing hard & rough. smooth & pretty. Must know harmony. M-F. 213-292-9046
- Male voc wtd now. Serious R&B voc grp w/mgmt. Early 20's. xint wide range. heavy harmony. Special infl Commisnd. UNV. Brian McKnight. Ray. 818-885-1423
- Male/fem voc nded by whys/arranger for demo work on spec. Jeffrey Osborne-Whitney Houston style. Aaron. 213-482-8443
- Modern rock band w/mgmt. prodction deal & label int seeking fem voc (Alanis. Merchant). Serious pros only. Andre. 818-980-0125
- Nasty drmr, actually exp guit. sks sngr serious about jamming in danceable. rock. funk. metal. blues. cover only band. Tony. 818-779-1422
- No dream. wake up. Wtd. alt operatic vocs. Infl Jeff Tate. Ted Leonard. Rick. 818-332-0393; Rob. 909-625-4047
- Partridge Family cover band nds attractiv. youthful. lem voc to sing/lipsynch b/u voc. 818-752-8658

Clear Lake Audio

24/48 TRK Analog/Digital Studer•Trident•Neve•Vintage Tube Gear Clientelle: Crosby & Nash. Melissa Etheridge. Little Richard. Clint Black. Ringo Starr. Paul Rothchild. Chaka Khan. Tony MacAlpine. No Doubt. Mike Tramp. Al Stewart. Jason Bonham. Hurricane. Portrait. Brownstone. We cut single CDs! Ask us about our late night rates! 818-762-0707

Ed Shaughnessy

5 Time "Modern Drummer" Poll Winner. Jazz/Pop/Rock Reading/Chops "A Master Teacher" N.A.J.E. magazine (818) 766-3851

MUSIC CONNECTION

SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE! VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS 213-462-5772

FoxFire RECORDING

Our clients care about quality 24 TRACK TRIDENT SERIES 80 Room acoustics make a difference! Iso-Booths • Major Outboard Gear Yamaha C7 Grand Piano 100% Satisfaction (818) 787-4843

48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS

3 HOURS FREE WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

- Automated SSL 4000
- Automated Trident 80B
- 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms • C7 Grand Piano
- Engineering Staff with Major Credits • Sound Tools

A.R.T.I.S.A.N SOUND RECORDERS (213) 461-2070

It's JoMusik!

- 16 Track + Sequencing
- Mac/DAT/Sampling
- Fully Produced Demos
- Guitar + Vocals
- Hourly/Per Song/By Mail

"Betha can't do just one!" JoMusik 818-787-6135

TRACK HOUSE

24 ANALOG/32 DIGITAL Trident 80C, Otari MX-80, ADATs, 480L, Eventide, U47, C12, U87's, LA-2A's, Steinway, Tube EQ's & Pre's, Performer, 3 iso's, BIG room, studio bauton designed, from \$40/Hr. (818) 781-2263

24 TRACK DIGITAL STUDIO

- Tube Preamps. Limiters & EQs
- Extensive Outboard/Midi Gear
- Great Sounding Live Drums
- 1" 16-Track Analog
- Full Production Services Available

FLEXIBLE RATES (213) 654-7921

JR PRODUCTIONS

24 TRK Recording Studio LIVE & MIDI FACILITY Engineers w/ Album Credits Special Block Rates!

Also Available:
• 2TRK Digital Editing • Studio Musicians • Writer & Arranger
Production For: Solo Artists/Song Demos/Bands VISA/MC (818) 785-6751 Or Page: (818) 386-7730

RECORDING ENGINEER ON THE JOB TRAINING AT MAJOR STUDIO IN YOUR AREA.

Keep your present job. No experience necessary. Train around your own schedule. THE RECORDING EXPERIENCE For Free Brochure: 1-800-795-5750

GRANITE RECORDING

RELAXED ATMOSPHERE BUILT FOR LIVE RECORDING COMPLETE CD PACKAGES SYNC TO VIDEO SERVICES Call for our Low Rates 310 659-8565

LEARN THE ART OF RECORDING

Learn the practical skills needed to start a career as a recording engineer, producer or studio musician. • No previous experience required • 300+ hours, two months • Six studios with the latest equipment • Small classes • Job placement assistance • Financial aid • On-campus housing Call or write for free info: 800-848-9900 614-663-2544 The Recording Workshop 455-N Massievile Rd, Chillicothe, Oh 45601

Funk Laboratory Recordings

- 24 Track ADAT
- Total Music Production

R&B / Hip Hop / Dance / Alternative Master Quality Recordings Let us Funk you! Call for Special Rates 310-659-4397

STUDIO K (310) 434-0431 Long Beach Peninsula

8 - 16 - 24 trk Digital \$15-20-25 per hr. (4 hour minimum- includes engineer) Live & MIDI facility 24 HR ACCESS

- MACKIE 32-8 buss brd
- MAC w/Studio Vision AV
- JV 880 keyboard
- Tube mic pre-amps
- Full outboard gear
- Tape mastering/editing
- FREE consultation

When it comes to recording, some... PRODUCERS SUCK.

The other guys	Two Guys
1. MONEY-HUNGRY PORSCHE-DRIVING MATERIALISTS.	1. FUN-LOVING, GOOD-NATURED, TALENTED, BEEN-THERE-DONE-THAT CATS WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF ENLIGHTENMENT POURING FORTH FROM THEIR ETERNAL CREATIVE SPRINGS.
2. PUBLISHING GRABBING, SMELLY LARD ASSES WITH BIMBO CHICKS WAITING IN CAR W/CEL-PHONE.	2. 2 THRU 48 TRACK FULL PRODUCTION FACILITY
3. WELL-DISGUISED WHITE COLLAR SEX OF FENDERS.	
4. COPYRIGHT INFRINGING, 2-BIT HUSTLERS WITH GOOD ARRANGER-KEYBOARD-PLAYING-TYPE FRIEND.	

Two Guys From the Valley NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114

•Punk rock male sngr wtd for estab progrssv band. Infl Black Flag, MC-5, Ramones, Miles Davis. No pop, no alt. 213-349-0566
 •Pwrtful, raspy & melodic voc/sngwtr wtd for hr band Infl Skid Row, Hardline, TNT, Lynch Mob, etc. Jeff, 213-650-5589
 •R&B band nds sngr, old school, 90's band, dedicatn & vbe a must. 213-851-2033; 213-876-9656
 •R&B band w/pro plyrs nds souflr sngr ala Eric Martin for studio work & upcoming tour. 818-569-5674
 •Sngr need to join blues/rock band. Infl Blues Traveler, Stones, Zep, Pgr, 310-582-6715
 •Sngr need to join song orien rock band in mid-20's. Infl Collectiv Soul, LIVE, Petty, Joe, 310-826-3369
 •Sngr wtd for band Infl Mazzy Star. U2 & tequila Ages from 16-25 only. 310-399-2408
 •Sngr wtd for new band, We Like Bowie, Beatles, Cocteau, Suede or otherwise enjoy beautiful, provocative Steven, 310-691-3142
 •Sngr wtd to complete song orien band, moody, aggress, melodic, dynamic. 26 or younger. Deal pending. Cure, U2, Sunny Day Nico, 213-467-9274
 •Sngr/lyrcat wtd for rec grp infl by Killing Joke. Strong voc & good shout a must. English accent a +. 818-440-9666
 •TON, band w/orig sound, gigs, label int. sks male voc, 20-27, w/pwrtful voc & stage presence. Joey, 310-544-2427
 •Unique voc wtd ala Gabriel, Bjork, Sting for CBS band w/ worldwide release. 818-345-3058
 •Voc need to complete our Sly's cover band. We have entire band, just need lead sngr. Mark, 805-496-6355
 •Voc wtd by 4 pc band by lead/rhythm guit, backing voc, compsr, image Infl Sinkin, Randy Rhoades. Msg, 909-399-3874
 •Voc wtd by English drmr w/rec gear to form melodic but

heavy gothic indus band. Serious commit only. 213-850-0814
 •Voc wtd who plays instrum for label sought act. Infl Beales, Zep, Who, Jesus Christ Superstar. Send demo, 618 Apt. B, Nautilus Street, La Jolla, CA 92037
 •Voc/lyrcst w/amazing range sks muscians blues, soul, rock, punk infl. Tom Wats, Jimmy Reed, Sonic Youth, Sly, Henry, 213-666-9236
 •Voc: seeking band to challenge your abil & mnd? Progressv rock band sks someone to take stand, label int. Qual: pract 3k/week, transpo, pro gear/att. 805-687-6082
 •Wild energetic voc wtd for LA's next thrash/punk sensation. Into Rawlins, Hellfield, 310-473-5752
 •Young superstar sngr nrded for album proj in style of early Zep, Bad Co, Deep Purple, etc. Call immed, 310-288-4595

avail for join/form working group. Sorry, paid sit only. Mark, 310-306-4898
 •Avail for demos, gigs, proj, rec, various sit. Exp reader, compsr, rec/tour. Infl funk, jazz, Latin, fusion, classical. 310-839-2702
 •Big beat drmr avail for R&B, blues, rock, gigs. Senous inqur only. Jim, 818-767-8897
 •Black drmr avail, hip-hop, funk, R&B, New Jack swing w/ elec ingrs for studio/tour. MBW, 310-352-8092
 •Cool, magical rock sound, class rock roots, cool att, sks band/plyrs, open-minded, real people only. Fran, 310-798-8294

•Drmr, 30, sks rock, blues, jazz, grp. Aggrssv team plyr w/ solid time, sngwrt & voc skills. Well equipd & punctual. Ray, 818-551-0313
 •Drmr, creaty style, solid time, Slammin heavy/light dynamics. Tribal colors. This groove makes you move. 818-768-1318

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•A conceptual, but artful drmr/percuss sks band w/grats senous 805-298-1287
 •All pro in-the-pocket drmr, old style, great feel, good att

DEMOS AND INDIE ALBUMS

Complete Demo Track Production for \$150

- Hot Songwriter. Singer & Band Demos
 - Turn Your Master Quality Demos into an Independent Album-I'll show you how!
 - Live Room for Drums, Guitars, Vocals
 - MAC, SMPTE, MIDI Production
 - 16 track Analog w/dbx
- Call William TODAY to Discuss Your Project
818-787-3203



WESTSIDE MUSIC STUDIOS

- 24 TRACK DIGITAL
 - 16 TRACK ANALOG
- (310) 641-5608**

Deluxe Rehearsal

24TRK • 16TRK AT BIG SCARY TREE RECORDING

Call and inquire about our rates
213-680-8733
High Quality Sound at a price to fit your budget

Recording Classes

HANDS-ON Program!
 Taught in Major 24TRK Studio* 1 Night Per wk for 6 wks
 All Recording & Engineering Aspects Covered* Incl:
 Recording of live band, class limited to 10 persons
Info > 213/462-7761

MAJOR MUSIC RECORDING

- Songwriter & vocal demos
 - Album Production
 - Digital Recording 8 to 24 tracks
 - Top industry arrangers/producers available
 - Complete music production facilities
 - Comfortable and friendly environment
 - We do mail in demo work **CALL TODAY**
- 818-752-2521**
 800-484-6956 ext 7664 (song)

The Hook

Music Recording Studio
 • NEVE 8068
 • Studer 827
 • Genelec S30
 • World Class Tube Mic Selection
818-759-HOOK

16 TRK STUDIO

8 Pro Tools Automation MIDI	8 ADAT Digital Mastering
Adobe Premiere	TT PatchBay
CD-ROM Quicktime	24/8 Mackie
Master to Syquest 270	Manley Tube Mic Pre's
	Hi End Outboard EQ's

Logic Audio • Drawmer • Lexicon
 AKG • EMMAX • Wood Floors • Guitars • Amps • Electro
 Harmonix Group of Iso Recording
 *25 An Hour Discounts Available
(818) 998-7207

Clearlake Digital
 DIGITAL AUDIO - MIDI

"LA'S BEST ADAT/DIGITAL EDITING/MIDI STUDIO"
 Nissan, Brownstone, Time-Warner, Portrait, ABC, Legs Diamond, Sony, Los Lobos, Fox...
Major Quality Major Affordability Major Mind Up Yet???
WE CAN WORK WITH ALL TYPES OF BUDGETS
(818) 762-8531

REEL SOUND MULTIMEDIA

- 2" Analog CD Quality 16/24/48 Trk
 - Digital Editing / Mastering
 - Big Live Room
 - Spacious Fully Loaded Mix Room
 - Complete Post Production
 - AVID System, Video / Film
 - rates start at \$30/hr.
- BLOCK RATES ARE AVAILABLE**
(818) 769-8242

STUDIO THREE 2 Recording Studio

24 Track Digital
 Tight MIDI Sequencing
 Customized Sampling & Looping
 Composing, Arranging, & Full Production
 Live Sound Room
 Engineer/Programmer Included
Special rate: \$25-35/hr.
213-871-9682

FREE Sound & Lighting Catalog

FREE 88-Page Catalog with a huge selection of name brand professional gear for Musicians Studios, DJ's, & Clubs all at discount prices!
 Retail Super Store:
 13110 Magnolia St
 Garden Grove, CA 92644
 CALL-TODAY (714)-530-6760

OUR 19th YEAR!

PRO-SOUND & STAGE LIGHTING™



TOP QUALITY DEMOS

\$100 per song
 • Unbelievable Sound • Digital Recording
 Latest Pro Gear • Tons of Synth, Bass & Drums • Great Mics, Guitars
 Mac, SMPTE, MIDI • Master To DAT
DOESN'T GET ANY BETTER
 Producing, Arranging, Collaborating & Playing of Instruments Available.
 Also: DEMOS By Mail.
310 820 5781

MUSIC BOX

Trident 80-B, 40 Channel Automation, Studer A-80, H-3000, SRV-2000's, 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate, Grand Piano and more.
(213) 462-7761
 • CARMINE APICCE, NEIL SCHON, KEITH COHEN •

DIGITAL STUDIO

Hear The Difference
From \$150/per song
 • 16 trk digital w/8trk
 • Total Production SVCS
 • Latest Samples/Sounds
 • Killer Vocal Sound
 • CD Pre-Mastering
ALL STYLES
818-501-4214



THE ORIGINAL DEMO DOCTOR
 PRODUCER ANDY CAHAN, ORIGINATOR OF THE \$100 DEMO*
ADAT • DAT
 1st Hr Free (Live Overdubs)
818-762-8622

He's played with Jimi Hendrix and The Turtles. He's worked with Harry Nilsson and Ringo Starr. He's the original demo doctor, with more samples in his bag of tricks than Carperenia.
 "I provide a unique and special service to the singer-songwriter," explains Andy Cahan, who is celebrating his fifth anniversary. "Most demo services have different people who do different things. They have one guy who engineers, then you literally have to get outside musicians to come in to program and sequence your stuff. This all adds up to a lot of money."
 "But I'm a one-man demo service," adds Cahan. "I sequence and program all the music myself with my 32-track workstation. I use over 6000 samples, instruments and effects."
 His library of sounds includes all manner of drums, percussion, guitars (electric and acoustic), basses (electric and acoustic), synths, keyboards, symphonic sounds, brass, double-reed woodwinds, strings, ethnic instruments (sitar, bagpipes), as well as sound effects. Cahan affectionately refers to his place as a Volkswagen studio, since it doesn't sport some of the heavy-hitting equipment of larger studios.
 "But the sound I get out of here is broadcast quality," he says. His studio was recently upgraded and now boasts state-of-the-art digital equipment such as the Alesis ADAT.
 Whatever you need, Andy Cahan can put it together for you-and for a reasonable price.

YOU NEED A KILLER DEMO WE HAVE A CLEAR MASTER QUALITY SOUND
FREE ENGINEER/WORLD CLASS DRUM PROGRAMMING
HIT SONGWRITERS RECORD HERE & GET RESULTS!

JIMMY-HUNTER'S
cazador
AFFORDABLE-FAST-DEPENDABLE FOR MORE THAN A DECADE
213 655 0615



•Drmr avail, jazz, rock, funk 310-834-2068
 •Drmr avail for rec. proj or club gigs. 818-789-8342
 •Drmr sks pwrful, soulful/ong-sounding musically interesting band w/great songs. Morrison, Nirvana, Hendrix, Townsend, Zep, Blackmore. Greg. 310-306-0391
 •Drmr sks R&R band to gig, get signed, go to R&R Hall of Fame. Andy. 818-445-5134
 •Fresh magical rock drmr, ong sound, Keith Moon feel, sks band Pls no LA wannabe rock stars. 310-798-8294
 •Grohl meets Mahlin, Jr. 27, avail for band Tired of misleading info & bad songs? Send tape: 3208 Cahuenga Blvd. W. #31, Hollywood, CA 90068
 •Jazz drmr sks acous piano trio to play standrs in innovatv fashion 310-820-9658
 •Percuss, congas, timbales, toys, sks orig working band w/vision, goals & a purpose. Strong material pls 818-890-2708
 •Percuss, congas, timbales, hand toys Seeking org

working band w/vision, goals & a purpose. Strong material pls 818-890-2708
 •Pro drmr, ex-Bierklee, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop, list of credits, studio/live. Doug, pgr. 310-596-8152
 •Pro drmr avail for pop, jazz, R&B, fusion or rock proj. Will tour, rec or work club venues. Pro sit only. Press kit on req. Bill. 213-874-7118
 •Reggae drmr looking for serious band, rec/live 310-888-9119
 •Reggae drmr w/int'l & nat'l touring credits sks working club band ASAP. Gregg. 213-656-9989
 •Solid versatl drmr w/pro gear avail for rec, perf, tour. Pay only Michael. 310-494-3078

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•#10 drmr wtd for grp, high energy, devel deal w/A&M, gigs. U2, Bush, STP. Serious only. Paul. 213-655-4346
 •#10 drmr wtd for high energy, alt, pop, pocket band w/ mgmt, gigs, deal pending. Hard hitting learn plys only 818-989-4468
 •12 Angry Men seeking fem drmr. Must play like man, look like woman. Send demo: P. O. Box 56441, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413. 818-989-1774
 •1990's alt team plyr drmr ala Foo Fighters & Elastica for band w/theya groove, raw sound, dynamics. great songs.

demo, lockout, gigs. 310-930-4675 213-663-0779
 •A-1 drmr wtd for all fem grp. Pref fem, but all welcome to call. All styles. Moonlight, 213-917-0523
 •Aggress, grooving pop rock drmr wtd for org band, BLUE TEAR. Have label contacts. Intl Seal, Tears for Fears, Police, Gabriel, Derek, 213-389-6619
 •All we need is drums to finish forming song orient, melodic hr band of older guys. We want a joiner, not a hoe. Tim. 818-367-4353
 •Alt band sks pwrful drmr willing to forget past/current trends. Create own music, be honest, loyal, dependabl. Sayne. 818-794-8143
 •Alt hr indie rec artist auditiong drmmrs w/pro chops, good att, for rec/live sit. Solid groove/style req. 818-782-762
 •Alt rock drmr wtd for promo tour w/signed artist. Band sit for non-smoking, drug-free music, must sing harmony. Msg. 818-451-4304
 •Artist w/indie rec deal sks versatl drmr. Intl PJ Harvey, Velvet Undergrd, no head bangers, for writing, touring, rec 213-663-4269
 •ASSGASKET, three chord rock w/twist sks hard driving drmr that swings. Personality & drive & desire to tour a must. Jay. 213-856-9073
 •B&K ALL EY'S ALLY looking for drmr & bst. We have rec deal, old school sound, must have xint tuning, hard hitting, image, ready to tour. 213-460-2825
 •Band sks Josh Fresse-like drum monster. Can be ugly, just not dumb. Into Replacements, Kinks. Dan. 310-670-6940; Seth. 310-535-4951
 •Band w/rec deal working on 2nd album & poss Japan tour. Intl Dream Theater, Pink Floyd, Alice, G. Niche. Tape req. 818-972-9076
 •Bst & guit seek hard hitting drmr for in-your-face hr band. Call for info. 310-540-9220
 •Bst looking for drmr w/int'l James Brown, Rage Against

Mach, Adam. 310-398-7955
 •Christian double kick drmr wtd for two gut driven rock metal style. We have rehers spc w/PA. Transpo & exp a must. 714-969-2976
 •Creatv drmr wtd, male/fem, abtl to play odd meters reqs Jon Spencer, Unwound, PJ Harvey play style. Serious pls 310-652-9037
 •DELUSIONS OF GRANDEUR forming. Will be new metal rock proj, must be serious & energetic w/strong wrt abil & att. Everybody contributes. DW. 818-717-0751
 •Double bass drmr wtd. Slayer, Sepultura. Have rehers studio. 310-473-5752
 •Drmr neded to complete band Dylan, Parsons, Jayhawks Terry. 818-752-7260
 •Drmr sought by very dedicatd male/fem post punk band w/shows. Sonic Youth, My Bloody Valentine, Pavement, Hole, Dinosaur Jr. 818-752-0885
 •Drmr wtd, 18-29 yrs old, melodic. Hendrix thru hardcore. Dr. No, old Corrosion Cnfrmy, Pixies, various others, ethnic music, groover, hard hitting, Jotaro. 310-670-2681
 •Drmr wtd, intl Charlie Watts, Jerry Nolan. 213-427-8457
 •Drmr wtd, in-the-pocket groovin w/taste & dynamics. Rec deal pending. U2, Jane's, Pearl Jam, Nico. 213-467-9274
 •Drmr wtd, steady simple style, no fill kicks, have studio, songs, demo, image, etc. Motorhead, Guns, Mötley. Ready to gig. Let's do it. 213-957-5167
 •Drmr wtd, 18-30, wtd for straight forward R&R band. Direction Black Crows, Kravitz, Soul Asylum. Backing voc a+ No flaks. 818-494-6765
 •Drmr wtd by dark, melodic metal band ala Danzig, Sabbath, CCC. Rec, pro gear, team plyr, cool image, solid meter Billy. 213-891-3881
 •Drmr wtd by guit for heavy r/fel orien indus garage band Billy. 213-874-8745
 •Drmr wtd for band starting up. Intl Jane's, Bauhaus, Ryan. 213-463-4322
 •Drmr wtd for coed band. Intl Breeders, Luz Phair, X, Sonic Youths. 213-896-3056
 •Drmr wtd for funk psychd alt pop band. Serious only. Chris. 805-495-2280
 •Drmr wtd for heavy groove band w/demo & gigs, pros only, quick study a must. You want to play these songs. Brian. 310-561-4873
 •Drmr wtd for org 3 pc proj. Intl Hendrix, Cream, Police. 310-827-1679
 •Drmr wtd for pwrful aggressv commercial orien heavy metal band, serious only, must have it together. Q.rynce, Megadeath. Hotline. 310-397-8830
 •Drmr wtd for studio proj in San Dimas. Jeff. 909-394-1252
 •Drmr wtd for ultimate madman band. Stieve R. Vaughn.

SUPER DEMOS! **DIGITAL RECORDING!**

- Full Song Production
- Pro Studio Musicians
- Set Music to your Lyrics

- ADAT • DAT • StudioVision
- SoundTools • Digital Editing
- Killer Midi • Classic Guitars

NO HIDDEN CHARGES

\$75/Song

(818) 241-4435

The Bomb Shelter

DA-88 dig multi-trk recording
 Studio A- tracking/mixing
 Studio B- MIDI writing/scoring
 Pro Tools Digital Editing
 CD Premastering/One-offs
 VO/Post-Prod/Sweetening
 Large sample/sound library
 Reasonable sequencing rates
 \$30/hr recording

If you compose or record and need a high quality facility please call

310.581.4114

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION THE BEST!! NOTHING BETTER! 1(800) 423-2936

RENT-A-RECORDER

ADAT Digital 8TK	\$175/wk
2ADATS (16 TK)	\$300/wk
2ADATS + Mackie 24*8 Mixer	\$450/wk
DA88 + sync card + RC848	\$300/wk
DA88	\$225/wk
DATS (SV3700 or DA30)	\$90/wk
Neumann U87 or U89	\$75/wk
AKG C414	\$60/wk
AKG C12VR tube Mic	\$50/day
Pseudo 47 Tube Vocal Mic	\$130/wk
Tube mic pre/compressor	\$75/wk
Behringer Combinator	\$90/wk

Reverbs, Compressors, BRC's, etc.

1-800-287-2257

CALLING ALL UNSIGNED BANDS!

release **WIN! OVER \$25,000** IN PRIZES

LA UNSIGNED BAND/ WORLD SERIES

CALL TOLL FREE. 1-800-468-9353

DISC MAKERS

DAT to CD Mastering for only \$79.50*

12517 CHANDLER BLVD., STE. 107
 NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91607
 (818) 505-9581 - (800) 4 CD LABS

CD'S .85

each based on 1,000

Inserts(std) \$.25 Jewel box \$.27
 Graphic Art \$25hr. Packaging \$.40

Way-To-Go! Music 1654 Cahuenga, LA, CA90028
 (213) 466-1661 tel. (213) 466-7230 fax

4 COLOR J CARDS \$275
B&W J CARDS \$65
4 COLOR CD COVERS \$325
B&W CD COVERS \$135

QUANTITY: COLOR 1,000 / B&W 500

One Stop Printing & Graphic Design Service
 1-800-300-1212 • fax 310-690-8858
 Includes: 1 Color Picture, Color Sep, Standard Design
 Film output, Typesetting, Paper, Finning

DON'T BE FOOLED BY AMATEURS!

pacific coast sound works features...

- Sonic Solutions Digital Mastering Facility
- NoNOISE™ Processing • Digital Editing
- Personalized CD Packages

CD and CD-ROM One-offs

COMPETITIVE PRICING

Ask about our exclusive i-trax™ enhanced CD's!
 The latest in CD technology!

p (213) 655-4771 f (213) 655-8893

We Do it All for you!

Cassette & CD Duplication

Best Prices!
 Fast Turnaround!

Packaging and Fulfillment

800-593-5757 Embassy Cassette Inc.
 714-557-5757

BACKYARD PRODUCTIONS

- Records/Demos/Projects • Producing/Arranging
- Live Tracking Room • ADATS/BRC/Vintage Steinway
- Gold/Platinum Credits

Variable Rates 818.780.7845 (24/7)

SulBano

24 trk. Recording Studio

LOW HOURLY / BLOCK RATES
 SPECIAL OFFER (Limited Time Only)
 4 SONGS - \$199 / ALBUM SPECIAL - \$1,200
 (WNTD. STUDIO / MIDI MUSICIANS & ARRANGERS)

CALL (909) 394-1252

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION

J-CARDS FREE WITH ALL CASSETTE ORDERS

100 C-30 & 1 CD REF W/B&W J-CARDS, BOXES & ON SHELL PRINT \$259
 250 C-30 W/B&W J-CARDS, BOXES & ON SHELL PRINT \$375
 500 C-30 W/B&W J-CARDS, BOXES & ON SHELL PRINT \$575
 1000 CDs & 1000 CASSETTES W/B&W INSERTS \$2799

TOM PARHAM AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

SONIC SOLUTIONS™ digalog®

1-800-BIN-LOOP

Ozzy, Slayer, no drugs, w/one ambition to kill 'em all Kevin, 310-454-3893, 805-648-5636

- Drmmr wtd med to complete band Intl Hendrix Sly Peppers Jane's, Rage Must be aggress heavy hiter Rex 213-939-6302
- Drmmr wtd into Zep Hendrix Santana Rush meets the 90's Greg, 310-473-5752
- Drmmr wtd now Super groove feely xint timing/dynamics neded by creat. melodic, purfurl band Geoff, 818-360-4725
- Drmmr wtd to expand ongoing proj music in category of Counting Crows, Toad, Hootie Knylie 310-574-3888 310-998-0788
- Fem drmmr neded for rock, R&B band. Must be xint groove plyr w/top notch timing Pgr, 213-397-7480
- Fem or male drmmr neded for heavy, funky folksound San Fernando Valley area Have shows mgmt label Intl 714-642-1310
- Gay/gay friendly drmmr for demos/form band Sngwrtrnds you Riverside/Inland Empire 909 788 8327
- Great drmmr neded for great band N'vod we say more? Giovanni 213-467-7793
- GRUM FURRY TONGUE sks innovativ drmmr for studio demos/future gigs, backing voc + Peppers, STP, REM, Mazzy Star Send demo, bio T Scott P O, Box 3491 Beverly Hills CA 90212
- Hard core/hip-hop drmmr neded for band w many opplys into Helmet, Beastie Boys, Ice Cube Korn Msg 213-719-2255
- Hard hitting, in-the-pocket, slammin, hip-hop groove animal wtd Dark, heavy groove proj kinda Korn Tool, Helmet, but differnt Serious only David, 818-761-7795
- Hardcore punk band looking for machine gun drmmr Intl Fugazi, Black Flag, Minor Threat. Call to set audition 310-914-9770
- Heavy progress band sks pro drmmr pro chops/requr Have demo No flakes, we are pro Joe, 818-331-1578
- Heavy punk band, Intl I Hate God Fits of Depression, 616, Floor Trevor, 818-248-6422
- Hilywd band sks drmmr R&R heavy rock Intl Who Aerosmith 213-739-3726
- Hilywd based sngwrtr w/prodr sks drmmr to form band & rec CD Intl Sex Pistols, Rogers & Hamstrn 213-469-3016
- Looking to form band & have fun w intent success Intl Peppers, Pearl Jam, classic rock funk Chns, 818-894-3477 Etc 213-665-1815
- Magical, Beatles groove 4 pc w/luo lead sngrs sks rock solid hard-hitting young current drmmr w/passion heart & commntmt Have too much to list Paul, 818-761-6770
- Music loving, business-minded grp w/songs & plans looking for drmmr/percuss. Must be rbedicatd musically open-minded & versatl Thomasina 213-964-9582
- Orig hr band from NY City nds drmmr We have prodr, tunes & rehers spc Very hungry 818 764-1124
- Percuss wtd for gigs/rec by two guit & fem voc, unique, melodic orig, mood evoking music Creativ, dependabl, intell motivated ambitious 213-930-0796
- Powrths solid drmmr w/lot's ambition wtd for hr band Serious only Jeff, 213-650-5589
- Reliab, versatl drmmr wtd for LA folkly pop rock estab sngwrtr band w/CD etc Great att/work ethic rec Paul 213-464-0316.x940
- Rock in Spanish, signed sngwrtr w/whic rec signed CD sks drmmr for live gigs, Valerio, 818-845-9740
- Rush, Dream Theater Floyd Yes Beethoven Tull Sgarden, Tchaichovsky, Sabbath, Genesis, Pearl Jam, Kansas Dregs 818-761-0195

- Sngwr, bst, guit looking for drmmr to complete onig band Aggressv, soft orig 310-451-3086; 213-467-5235
- Total pro 4pc, 25-29 yrs w deal pending, sks drmmr w no gear, bad meter bad att who can barely play Must be no wasting time Bad breath a + Frank, 213-851-6165
- Unique guit & voc team looking for solid drmmr/bst team to complete lineup Jay, 818-352-3398, 818-957-1191
- Unusual, avant garde band w/big sound sks pwrful drmmr Intl Fishbone, Primus, Tom Waits Your ideas count Brian, 818-757-1147
- Versatl elec/acous proj sks outstanding dedicatd musical drmmr in tenor backing voc, dynamic articulate rock w/intell lyrics/arrngmnts, delicate to defeaning Joe, 818-787-9220
- Wtd: drmmr who likes to play hard Into Pixies, X, Pavement Curtis 818-796-8312

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

- Sax/flute plyr avail for studio & pro work of any kind All styles No un-pd showcases Maurice 213-662-3642
- Trombonist avail for work/styles of any kind, horn section & arrang also avail Hank, 800-610-0611
- Trumpet/trombone plyr avail for all jobs, all styles Skip Wang 310-828-5192
- Versatl pro sax/woodwind plyr avail for work of any kind all styles Horn section also 310-493-4042
- 14Sax plyr avail play all sax & flute any song, read/write, horn arrangmnts Studio/TV/jingstours etc Chuckie, 310-730-3029

14. HORNS WANTED

- Horns wtd for all org uncut funk band, newly forming Intl JB S, Family Stone P-Funk Alto, tenor sax, flute, trombone, trumpet 310-288-3659

15. SPECIALTIES

- All girl rock band sks rec label, pro mgmt & tours for 95-96 Demo avail ZE BOND ROCKS, Box 592324, Orlando FLA 32859 Most killer all girl rock band ever, 407-293-6144
- All girl rock band sks record label, pro mgmt, tours 95-96 Demo avail, ZE BOND ROCKS, Box 592324, Orlando FLA 32859 407-293-6144

WHOLESALE CD MANUFACTURING

TOP QUALITY AS LOW AS

60¢ EA

1-800-330-4237

CD ROM AVAILABLE

- ALTERNATE FAITH sks cello plyr for liveshows Cool, all proj worth checking out! Upcoming rec. etc Good oppty Faith 818-840-0660
- Artist w/indie rec deal sks versatl cello able to play more than one stng instrum for writing, touring, rec 213-653-4269
- Attn rec studios kybst/teacher looking for 200-300 sq ft to rent/work out of Rick, 818-995-0323
- Black drmmr hip-hop, funk, R&B, New Jack swing w/elec trngs for studio/tour MBW, 310-352-8092
- Disgruntled, disnfranchsd sold body 6 string violst sks other shredders no posers/early folk bands/cntry westrn losers grabing at straws Mack, 310-822-7550
- Dynamic fem artist formerly w Warner Chappel sks major mgmt in LA Hot new band now gigging around town AAA style 310-477-4314
- Genius sngwrtr searching for genius band to take over planet Earth Timothy, 818-219-2668
- Help!!! Looking for talnted Christian sngwrtr(s) so I can rec/purch your material 860-667-4399
- Invest in extem gifted artist ala Maurice White Loggins, Morrison needing first break Fair return on investment in evolved human being 5K 310-842-98894
- Kybst/sngwrtr, male, relocating to LA, looking for fem rockers/musics support/grp. Have resume/demo Lance Msg 417-886-5944
- Partridge Family cover band sks attractv fem b/u voc & bst, 981-752-8658
- Pro band, THE FUNKY JUDY sks mgmt/backing Must see Rob 310-594-6176
- Pro sngwrtr nds orig music lead sheets w/bass & treble clef on computer wall chords & need music orchestrated 213-931-0676
- Prodr wtd: fem artist w/label single to be releasd in search of prodr w/track rec. Gold hit rec major label deal Diana, 818-997-0729
- Saxophonst w/24 trk studio sks thought provoking wtd earthy music for CD proj Jazz world music/hip-hop, No new age/happy jazz Trks w/o melody ok Maurice, 213-622-3542
- Seeking other quality muscns to form a real band Writing, playng, rec R&R w/emotion, style Dire Straits

- Peter Gabriel, U2 INXS 310-838-4056
- Stretch your musical talent, Probound hand bell ensemble sks quality musicians 818-441-4567
- Violnt, improv in all rock styles, avail for band/studio proj, Eddie, 310-559-8524
- Well known prodr wtd by black fem sngwrtr/wrtr for music collab & rec signing, serious & connectd need only apply Tamiko, 213-845-4668
- Write boy soul sngwr/poet into underground tramps, ambient, funk, sks DJ mixers, kybd funksters to rec for intl dance 805-943-1934
- Wtd: pro booking agt for pro classic rock/org band w/pro plyrs, 818-771-9585

16. SONGWRITERS

- Lyrcst neded by composr for collab for fem voc similar to Ethridge Gary, 310-451-5870
- Lyrcst wtd by rec artist/pianist w/2 albums Must have xint connects to have songs placed 818-342-3100
- Male sngwr/lyrcst wtd Intl Seal, Ephram Lewis, M-People & British dance/R&B music. Must be workaholic 818-282-1894
- Sngwrtr/sngwrtr sks lyrcst for collab Let's write Johnny 213-508-6462
- Sngwrtr neded writing slammin' tracks R&B material Michael, M-F, 9AM-9PM 213-292-9046
- Sngwrtr w/pop, reggae, blues, cntry demo sks bands sngrs, not rec self contained Paul, 818-447-6981
- Songwriters: Do you write beautiful Christian songs? If so truly blessed Christian sngwr is looking to rec/purch your material. 860-667-4399
- Talntd male voc performer rec indie album w/major rec promo co backing sks hit potential contemp songs, all styles considrd master trks desired Mark, 818-441-1027

SONGWRITERS SUCCESS PLAN

a. Write cool songs
b. Make great records
c. Earn lots of money

ANY QUESTIONS? ASK-A-PRO

SGA & ALMA present
"Preguntas Basicas/Basic Questions"
Catalina Schindler of peermusic
October 25, 1995, 7:00 pm
213-462-1108

Maricopa Music Notation

Convert your band's music into lead sheet or have an instrumental background written out.

Ideal for copyright laws.
(310) 318-1979

SPECIAL! RJR DIGITAL

Good Vibrations-RJR Digital

500 Bulk CD—\$890
500 Finished CD—\$1600
1000 Finished CD—\$2040
NO HIDDEN COSTS!!!

—Call For Details—
Fax On Demand & Customer Service:
1-800-828-6537
(619) 267-0307 • FAX (619) 267-1339

1 CD \$35.00

COPIES \$15.00

Video Production, Editing
(On-Line & Off-Line),
SVHS, VHS, Hi-8, 3/4".

213-386-3099



At CDS our knowledgeable production team, backed with years of record industry experience, will help you right from the beginning - from suggesting your best options to answering all of your questions.

- Compact Discs
- Digalog® cassettes
- In-house Design and Film Output

1,000 CDs AS LOW AS \$0.85 EACH!
With One of Our Complete Packages

1220 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE. #205 GLENDALE, CA 91204
TEL 818.241.9103

VISA MasterCard

CD House

One Stop

CD Packages

Mastering
CD One-Offs

- Next Day
- Buy 2 CD's At \$49 each get the 3rd one free
- 500-1000 CD's In 14 DAYS
- Full Package or Bulk
- Graphic Design
- Film Output

(213) 969-0908
FOR MASTERING (213) 436-MAIN
3599 Cahuenga Blvd West #322, LA, CA 90068

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 100 (1Side) C-30, Real-Time Copies \$1.59 ea.
 Includes: chrome tape, laser printed labels & boxes
 Special: 1000 CD's & 1000 Cassettes for \$2390.00
 CD Special: 500 CD's for \$850.00

QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION
(213) 464-5853

**FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS:
 SSL/NEVE/STUDER**
\$25-\$65/HR
(213) 465-4000

STUDIO DEE
32-24-16-8 TRK STUDIO
TRIDENT • 2" • ADAT • BRC
 NEVE API SUMMIT TUBE MIC PRE
 64 INPUTS • 2 DAT'S, NEUMANN U87,
 EVENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLER,
 LEXICON 224XL, ATARI, DBX, UREI,
 30/35HR **(213) 662-9595**
 DAT/Source to CD \$35 up.

24 TRK / \$20 HR
adat
 IN 8 HR BLOCKS w/ ENGINEER
 VISA **(818) 994-5368 MC**

Get It All Done!
 • DIGITAL EDITING
 • DAT TRANSFERS
 • CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 • 24 TRACK
 Charles Laurence Productions
(818) 368 4962

2" Ampex
 456 (1x)
 \$69.00

AM POST PRODUCTION
 • REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 • SHORT RUN CD DUPLICATION
 • DAT DUPLICATION AND RE-SEQUENCING
 • 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
213-856-2797

RAP
RECORDING STUDIOS
 IF IT'S NOT RAP—DON'T EVEN CALL
(213) 463-4046

No more long drives
 for your recording supplies!

BRYCO SOUND
 1042 Aviation Blvd.
 Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
 (310) 376-4611
 Recordable CD's, ADAT tape,
 cassettes, reel to reel, duplication
 3M and Ampex Dealers

Serving
 LA and
 Orange
 County
 since
 1982

• ADAT • MACKIE • ATARI • MAC • KURZWEIL • DAT

MASTER QUALITY
 Full productions or MIDI Pre-Production
DLP (818) 901-0700

JAYLAH
STUDIOS
 24-Track Productions
818-361-2224

24 TRACK
 2 inch analog **5 HOURS \$99** includes engineers
 live rooms digital editing majors
metrosound
818-366-5588

J P STUDIOS
 16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR
 • Large live room • 56-input console
 • Full midi • Quality mics and effects
 • DAT • Programming and engineer
 included • Call for the best!
(818) 543-0477
 Rap & live groups welcome

310 827-3540
PRO PA
 LIGHTS & FOLLOW SPOTS
 FOR HIRE

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS
STAGE LIGHTING RENTALS
 Includes Delivery, Set Up & Operation
Porta-Sound Systems
(310) 676-4702

4 SONGS \$189.00
24 TRACK
 Includes Engineer
 Prime Time Hours
818-341-2846
TIME CAPSULE
RECORDING STUDIO

Pro 24 trk
Analog
\$20 p/hr!
800-913-2025

CASSETTE COPIES
 ★ Realtime Maxell Tape ★ Open Weekends
 ★ Same Day Turnaround ★ 100% Guarantee
STRAIGHT COPY
 CASSETTE DUPLICATION
(818) 509-6774

POWERHOUSE
MULTIMEDIA
STUDIOS
 Best Drum Room
 in the Valley!
818-993-4778

PUT YOUR MUSIC
ON PAPER!
 QUALITY LEAD SHEETS
 AND ARRANGEMENTS.
818-956-3279

DENNISON PRODUCTIONS (213) 466-9425
 24 Input 1/2 16 Track
 16 Tracks of Mid-Performer 5.2
 300 Live Rm./Effects/Dats
 Large Selection of Mics/Vocal Booth
 Piano/Hammond Organ and more
\$20/hr
 Engineer included

QUALITY CASSETTE
AND CD COPIES
 CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!
 • Best decks (All HX Pro) • Direct printing and labels
 • Open weekends • Fast turnaround
 • Digital editing • Hands-on outboard gear
 • 24 TK Studio • Live recording
 Call anytime **(310) 659-0432**
DAT to DAT

Record \$25^{HR}
STUDIOS Way
 (Since 1981)
 "MORE RECORD DEALS THAN ANY OTHER STUDIO!"
 2" Analog/CD Quality 24/48/trk Automated 64 Input Board
 24 Trk, Adat, 1/2" Adat, Dupes Includes Pro Engineer
 DAT Editing/Mastering (iller Live Sound or Adat)
818.893.0258

G P Sound
24 TRK - \$18
 includes engineer
(818) 982-7072
(818) 494-4904 (pager)

RAY RAE
SOUND STUDIO
 Full production with friendly pro
 arranger. Radio-Ready product at
 reasonable rates.
310-306-5097

MAN ALIVE Music Productions
CD Manufacturing
 • CD's w/ 3 Colors .85
 • Jewel box & shrinkwrap .40
 • 4-Page Full Color Booklet & Inlay .35
 We Offer Complete Graphic Design & Film Services
STATE OF THE ART CD MASTERING
 State of the Art CD Mastering
818-753-3959

KEITH'S
SOUNDKITCHEN
\$20 HR/24TRK
(818) 753-8002

GERVASI RECORDING
ADAT 8 & 16
 INCLUDES PRODUCER, MUSICIAN, DRUM
 PROGRAMMING, DAT, MPC 60, D-50, SAMPLER
213-655-4346

24-TRK-ADAT
\$25/HR
(213) 464-0529
(818) 905-9061

MUSIC LAWYER
 LOS ANGELES - BASED
 CONTRACTS, COPYRIGHTS & TRADEMARKS
 Affordable Hourly Rates • Free Phone Consultation
Andrea Brauer
213.661.2440
 Sorry, no demo shopping

AUDIO VIDEO & CD
REPLICATION SERVICES
 • Fast turnaround time
 • Real time, high speed (run loop)
 • Custom packaging
QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE!
V-CORPORATION
 Off (818) 966-0412 Fax (818) 966-0465
 (800) V-CORP 99 MAC VISA

STUDIO
ON WHEELS
 ALL BUDGETS
JOHN
818-243-6168

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY
RECORD CONTRACT
 We will present your demo tape to major record
 executives **Service Free** if not accepted
 Over 25 years experience in the industry.
 For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA
 P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 Best Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fast
 Turnaround, DAT to DAT, Lots of Outboard Gear
West LA
STUDIO
SERVICES
 VISA **(310) 478-7917**

TAPE DUPLICATION
 Our #1 concern is **QUALITY!**
 ✓ HX Pro decks ✓ REAL TIME
 ✓ Maxell XL II CIO tape ✓ Fast turnaround
 ✓ Laser print labels ✓ Lowest price & service
A-Z Productions
(310) 445-2090 or (800) 435-8737
 Conveniently located in West LA
 18401 S Sepulveda Blvd. Suite 100

P.A. RENTAL CO.
 From rehearsal to large
 auditoriums (Paladium)
All Pro Gear:
 JBL, EV, Crest, QSC,
 Soudcraft, etc.
Free Live DAT Demo w/rental!
800-536-8978

WESTWORLD
24 TRACK
BEST VALUE
HIGHEST QUALITY
(818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies
\$160 INCLUDES DUPLICATION/BOXES
 LASER JET LABELS / HIGH BIAS TAPE
 (15 MIN PROGRAM/100 TAPE MINIMUM)
\$195 15 MIN PROGRAM / 20 TAPE MINIMUM
\$35 1 CD (UP TO 60 MIN PROGRAM)
 2nd CD \$25 / 1 SONG \$21
310-559-9095

16 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$15/HR*
 GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND
 Producer/Composer/Arranger
 with radio, film, TV, and album credits will
 turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment
 & great sound for a small price!
818-909-9092

\$22/HR
24-TK
465-4000
 VISA MC AX

MR. SPEED CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 • Hi Quality
 • Packaging
 • Great Service
 • Best Price
(818)
76-SPEED

COMPACT DISCS & CASSETTES

DIGITAL BIN DUPLICATION

COMPACT DISCS

1000 for \$1890

REFERENCE CD
NO CHARGE
(60MIN MAX)

DELUXE
PACKAGE

2-COLOR
LABEL

PACKAGE INCLUDES GLASS MASTER, CD'S
IN JEWEL BOXES, 4-PAGE COLOR BOOK
AND INLAY CARD, SHRINKWRAPPED
YOU SUPPLY DAT MASTER OR 1530,
FINISHED PRINTER'S NEGATIVES, AND
FILM LABEL POSITIVE(S).

CASSETTES

**1000 for \$899
500 for \$599**

INCLUDES DIGITAL MASTER, TEST CASSETTES, CHROME
TAPE, DOLBY HX-PRO (UP TO C-45), CLEAR SHELLS
AND NORELCO BOXES, IMPRINTED DIRECT-TO-SHELL,
4" X 4" COLOR J-CARD, AND SHRINKWRAP.

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES
AND COLOR KEY FOR J-CARDS, AND CAMERA READY ART
FOR LABEL IMPRINTING.

COMPLETE ART
DEPARTMENT



DESIGN
LAYOUT

TYPESETTING
SEPARATIONS
COMPOSITION

CD and CASSETTE PACKAGE

1000 Each for \$2699

COMPLETE DELUXE PACKAGE
INCLUDES BOTH PACKAGES
SHOWN ABOVE

GUARANTEED QUALITY

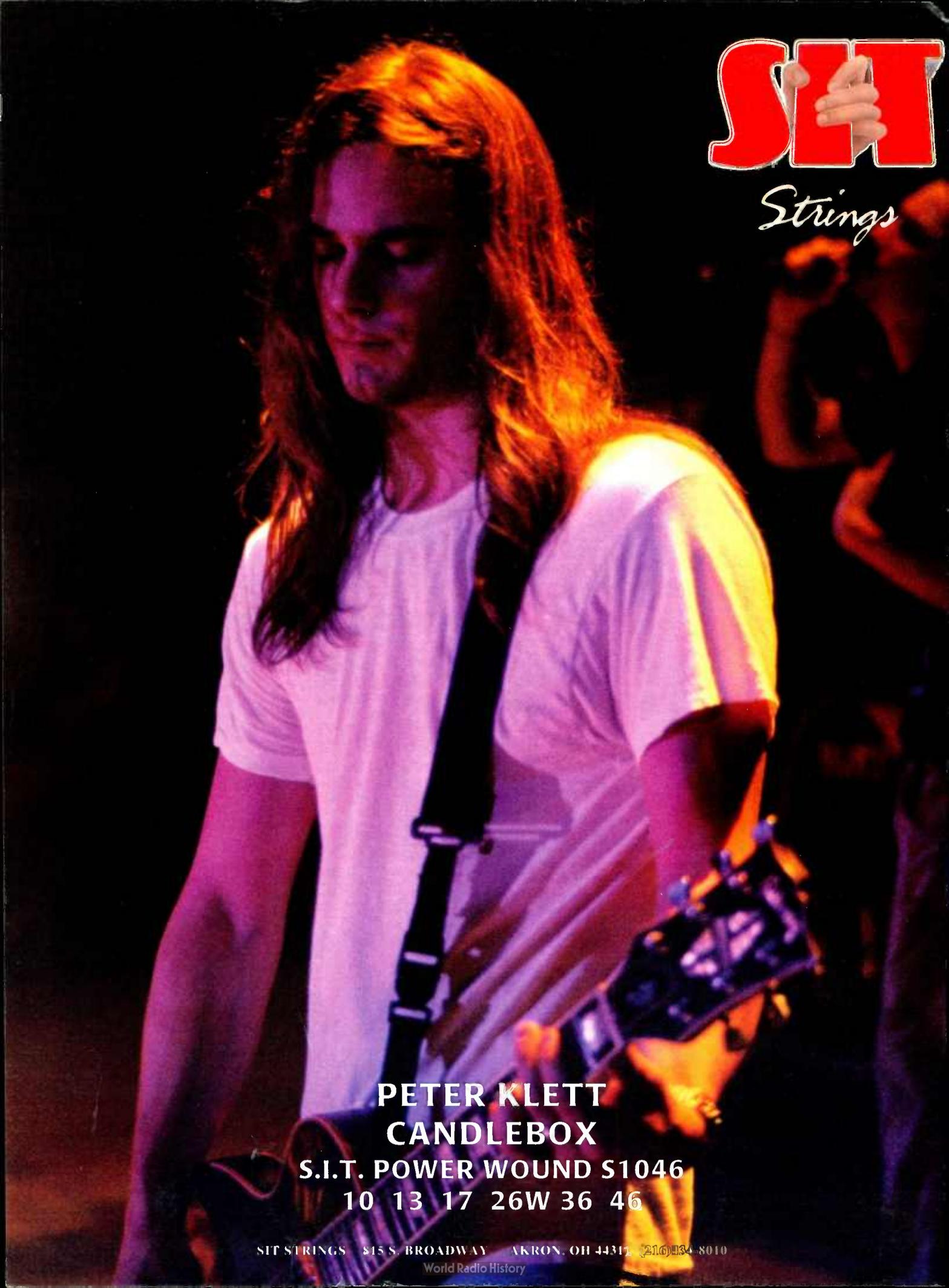
DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST

ALSHIRE

CUSTOM SERVICE

1015 Isabel Street, Burbank, CA 91510

1-800/423-2936 TEL: 213/849-4671 FAX: 818/569-3718



SIT
Strings

PETER KLETT
CANDLEBOX
S.I.T. POWER WOUND S1046
10 13 17 26W 36 46

SIT STRINGS 515 S. BROADWAY AKRON, OH 44312 (216) 334-8010

World Radio History